

Amber Crop Science Private Limited

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Co.)
Regd. Office: CSC-GH-4/FF-5, DDA Mkt.,
Meera Apartments, Outer Ring Road,
Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063
Cont. No. 91-11-25253078
E-mail: ambercrops@gmail.com.
www.ambercrops.com
CIN No: U24211DL2005PTC142505

Dated: 07-08-2021

To, The Director (Industry-3), Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi-110003

Subject- Submission of FORM 1 & Pre-feasibility Report for obtaining Terms of Reference for Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at Plot No. A-4, Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh 281403. by M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd.

Respected Sir,

In reference to above mentioned proposal, we wish to inform you that we have proposed "Pesticide Manufacturing Project" at Plot No. A-4, Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh- 281403. The plant will be developed over a total land area of 18915.50 m². The total manufacturing capacity of the plant will be 1050 MT/Month (excluding formulations). The project will be manufacturing the following pesticide products:

| Туре | Quantity (MT/Month) |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Insecticides | 375 |
| Fungicides | 125 |
| Herbicide | 300 |
| Intermediate Products | 150 |
| R&D product | 100 |
| Total | 1050 |
| Formulation | 5000 |

As per the Government of India (Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change (MoEF&CC),) EIA Notification 2006 and further amendments, the proposed project involves production of "Pesticide and pesticide specific intermediates" and hence falls under Activity 5(b); Category "A". Thereby, the project requires environmental clearance from MoEF&CC, New Delhi.

We are hereby submitting the following documents:

- 1. Form-1
- 2. Pre-feasibility Report with requisite annexures.



Amber Crop Science Private Limited

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Co.)
Regd. Office: CSC-GH-4/FF-5, DDA Mkt.,
Meera Apartments, Outer Ring Road,
Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063
Cont. No. 91-11-25253078
E-mail: ambercrops@gmail.com.
www.ambercrops.com
CIN No: U24211DL2005PTC142505

We would be thankful if Terms of Reference is granted for submission of Environmental Impact Assessment Report of the same.

Thank you,

Yours sincerely,

Director

M/s Amber Crop Science Private Limited

FORM-1

for

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Plant

at

Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| Type of Project | Greenfield Project |
|------------------------------|---|
| Total Plot Area | 18915.50 m ² (4.67 Acre.) |
| Total Cost of Project | Rs. 40 Crores |
| Category as per EIA | 5(b), Category- A (Pesticides industry and pesticide |
| notification 2006 and its | specific intermediates (excluding formulations) |
| amendments: | |
| Proposed Production Capacity | 1050 MTPM (Insecticides, Fungicides, Herbicides, |
| | Advanced Specific Pesticide Intermediates, Research and |
| | Development based Products ; Formulations-5000 |
| | MTPM) |
| NABET Acc. No.: | NABET/EIA/1922/RA 0197 valid till 23.11.2022 |

Project Proponent



M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd.

CSC,GH-4/FF-5,DDA Market, Meera Apartments, Outer Ring Road, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063

Email: ambercrops@gmail.com; Phone no.: 9212678716

 UID No.: EQMS/Form-1 /Amber Crop /5(b)A/PR660/09.08.2021

 Report Release Date: 09/08/2021
 Revision No: 00

Environmental Consultant:



(Approved Consultant)



EQMS INDIA PVT LTD. (now known as EQMS GLOBAL PVT. LTD.)

QCI/NABET Accredited Consultant

304-305, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 16, Rishabh Corporate Tower, Community Centre, Karkardooma, Delhi — 110092 Phone: 011-42270087, 43062757; Website: www.eqmsglobal.com; E-mail:

eqms@eqmsindia.org





Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

FORM 1

(I) Basic Information

| S. No. | Item | Details | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Name of the Project | Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at Plot | | |
| | | No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan | | |
| | | Extension -2, District- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – | | |
| | | 281403 | | |
| 2. | S. No. in the schedule | 5(b) – Pesticide and pesticide specific intermediates | | |
| 3. | Proposed capacity / area/ length/ | Total Production Capacity: 1050 MT/Month | | |
| | tonnage to be handled/ command | (excluding Formulations) | | |
| | area/ lease area/ number of wells | Insecticides 375 MT/ Month | | |
| | to be drilled | Fungicides 125 MT/ Month | | |
| | | Herbicides 300 MT/ Month | | |
| | | Advance Specific Pesticide Intermediates 150 MT/ Month | | |
| | | Research and Development based Products- 100 | | |
| | | MT/ Month | | |
| | | Pesticide Formulations 5000 MT/ Month | | |
| 4. | New/Expansion/ modernization | New (Greenfield Project) | | |
| 5. | Existing Capacity / area etc. | Not Applicable | | |
| 6. | Category of Project i.e. 'A' or 'B' | Category 'A' | | |
| 7. | Does it attract the general | Yes | | |
| | condition? If yes, please specify | Haryana boundary at 4.68 km NW of proposed | | |
| | | project | | |
| 8. | Does it attract the specific | No | | |
| | condition? If yes please specify | NO | | |
| 9. | Location | | | |
| | Plot/Survey/Khasra No. | Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi | | |
| | | Kotwan Extension -2 | | |
| | Village | Kosi Kotwan | | |
| | Tehsil | Mathura | | |
| | District | Mathura | | |
| | State | Uttar Pradesh | | |
| 10. | Nearest Railway Station / airport | • Nearest Railway Station: Kosi Kalan Railway | | |
| | along with distance in KMs | Station (5.55 km SSE) | | |
| | | • Nearest Highway: National Highway | | |
| | | (1.35km, NE) | | |



| | | Nearest Airport: Indira Gandhi International Airport (86.24 km, NNW) |
|-----|--|---|
| 11. | Nearest Town, city, District headquarters along with distance in Kms | Kotwan (1.43Km, N) |
| 12. | Village Panchayats, Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, local body (complete postal address with telephone nos. to be given) | Kosi Kalan Rural Panchayat, Uttar Pradesh |
| 13. | Name of the Applicant | M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd. |
| 14. | Registered address | CSC,GH-4/FF-5,DDA Market, Meera Apartments, Outer Ring Road, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi- 110063 |
| 15. | Address for correspondence: | |
| | Name | Mr. Sunil Gupta |
| | Designation | Director |
| | Address | CSC,GH-4/FF-5,DDA Market, Meera Apartments, Outer Ring Road, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi- 110063 |
| | E-mail | ambercrops@gmail.com |
| | Telephone No. | 9212678716 |
| | Fax No. | |
| 16. | Details of Alternate Sites examined, if any. Location of these sites should be shown on a toposheet | The proposed project is located within a Notified Industrial Area i.e., Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, District Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403. Thus, alternative sites have not been considered. |
| 17. | Interlinked Projects | No |
| 18. | Whether separate application of interlinked project has been submitted? | Not Applicable |
| 19. | If yes, date of submission | Not Applicable |
| 20. | If no, reason | Not Applicable |
| 21. | Whether the proposal involves approval/clearance under: if yes, details of the same and their status to be given (a) The forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 | No |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist
- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh — 281403

| | (b) The wildlife (Protection) Act, | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| | 1972 | |
| | (c) The C. R.Z Notification, 1991 | |
| 22. | Whether there is any Government | No |
| | order/ policy relevant / relating to | NO |
| | the site? | |
| 23. | Forest land involved (hectares) | No |
| 24. | Whether there is any litigation | |
| | pending against the project and/ | |
| | or land in which the project is | |
| | proposed to be set up? | |
| | (a) Name of the Court | No |
| | (b) Case No. | |
| | (c) Orders/ directions of the court, | |
| | if any and its relevance with | |
| | the proposed project | |

(II) Activity

1. Construction, operation or decommissioning of the Project involving actions, which will cause physical changes in the locality (topography, land use, changes in water bodies, etc.)

| S. No. | Information/Checklist confirmation Permanent or temporary change in land use, land cover or topography including increase in intensity of land use (with respect to local land use plan) | | Details there of (with approximate quantities /rates, wherever possible) with source of information data The proposed project is in Notified Industrial Area which is in-line with the requirement of land-use for the project i.e. Industrial Use. Hence, there will be no further change of land-use. However, the proposed site is a vacant land that will be converted to Industrial Unit. Natural topography shall be maintained to maximum possible extent. |
|--------|---|----|---|
| 1.2 | Clearance of existing land, vegetation, and buildings? | No | No tree cutting or clearance work is involved in the proposed project. Few shrubs will be cleared for proposed project. |
| 1.3 | Creation of new land uses? | No | The land is for industrial purpose only, hence no further change in land use is required. |



| 1.4 | Pre-construction investigations | Yes | Soil investigation study will be undertaken for |
|------|--|-----|---|
| | e.g. bore houses, soil testing? | | the project. Soil quality testing will be done |
| | | | during EIA studies. |
| 1.5 | Construction works? | Yes | There will be construction of buildings for |
| | | | proposed industrial unit. |
| 1.6 | Demolition works? | No | None |
| 1.7 | Temporary sites used for | Yes | Labor will be hired from nearby villages. |
| | construction works or housing | | However, temporary camp sites will be provided |
| | of construction workers? | | with minimum requirement of drinking and |
| | | | sanitation facilities for workers during working |
| | | | hours. |
| 1.8 | Above ground buildings, | Yes | Excavation will be carried out for foundation of |
| | structures or earthworks | | building. No other excavation work will be |
| | including linear structures, cut | | carried out at the site. Some of the excavated |
| | and fill or excavations | | soil will be used at the site for leveling. |
| | | | Excavated topsoil will be used for landscaping |
| | | | purpose rest shall be disposed as per C&D |
| | | | waste management Rule. Manufacturing unit |
| 1.9 | The donomound arrowled in cluding | | shall be constructed for the proposed unit. Not Applicable |
| 1.9 | Underground works including mining or tunneling? | No | Not Applicable |
| 1.10 | Reclamation works? | No | Not Applicable |
| 1.11 | Dredging? | | Not Applicable |
| | | No | ^ - |
| 1.12 | Offshore structures? | No | Not Applicable |
| 1.13 | Production and manufacturing | Yes | Industry shall manufacture pesticides and |
| | processes? | | pesticides specific intermediates. |
| | | | Manufacturing process is given in PFR |
| | | | submitted with this application. |
| 1.14 | Facilities for storage of goods or | Yes | Construction Phase: Construction material will |
| 1.11 | materials? | 100 | be stored in temporary sheds. |
| | | | Operation Phase: Facilities for storage of raw |
| | | | material & finished goods will be provided at |
| | | | site separately. Location of storage area has |
| | | | been given in Layout Plan provided in PFR |
| | | | submitted with this application. |
| | | | or Production |



| 1.15 | Facilities for treatment or | Yes | During Construction phase: |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| | disposal of solid waste or liquid | | Waste generated from the construction activity |
| | effluents? | | shall be disposed as per be C&D waste |
| | | | Management Rule. Non-recyclable waste shall |
| | | | be disposed in the nearby C&D waste disposal |
| | | | site. Recyclable waste shall be sold to recyclers. |
| | | | During Operation Phase: |
| | | | Operational Phase: The industry shall obtain |
| | | | authorization under Hazardous Wastes |
| | | | (Management, Handling and Transboundary |
| | | | Movement) Rules, 2021 for the waste generated |
| | | | and categorized under hazardous waste as per |
| | | | Schedule of The Hazardous & Other Waste |
| | | | (Management and Transboundary Movement) |
| | | | Amendment Rules, 2021. The generated |
| | | | hazardous waste will be stored in designated |
| | | | Hazardous waste storage room up to maximum of 90 days and shall be disposed to either TSDF |
| | | | or authorized recyclers. |
| | | | Municipal Solid Waste |
| | | | _ |
| | | | Construction Phase: Approx. 24 kg/day solid waste will be generated that will get disposed |
| | | | off to nearest MSW disposal site. Recyclable |
| | | | waste will be sent to authorised recyclers. |
| | | | Operational Phase: Approx. 76.5 kg/day of |
| | | | municipal solid waste generated in the plant |
| | | | area will be segregated to biodegradable waste |
| | | | and non-biodegradable waste. 30.6 kg/day non- |
| | | | biodegradable waste will be sold off to |
| | | | recycler.45.9 kg/day biodegradable waste will be |
| | | | disposed off in MSW disposal pit to get |
| | | | converted to manure for horticulture purposes. |
| | | | Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 shall be |
| | | | followed. |
| | | | Liquid Waste: |
| | | | Construction Phase 3.2 KLD domestic sewage |
| | | | will be treated in septic tanks followed by soak |
| | | | pits. |
| | | | Operational Phase Total Wastewater |
| | | | Generation from the project will be 175KLD |



| | | (169 KLD Industrial Effluent + 6 KLD Domestic Sewage). 6 KLD domestic sewage will be treated in Septic Tank / Soak pit .150 KLD High COD/High TDS Process Effluent along with 35 KLD of process steam will be treated in MEE (Capacity- 220 KLD) and 19 KLD Low COD/Low TDS effluent will be treated in ETP (Capacity- 60 KLD) which shall be further treated in SBT plant along with MEE condensate. 185 KLD Treated water will be reused in Process, cooling tower makeup water, Washing & Gardening. The project will be a "Zero-liquid Discharge" Project. |
|---|----|---|
| Facilities for long term housing of operational workers? | No | Local labors will be hired for construction work while staff from nearby villages/town will be preferred during operational phase. |
| New road, rail or sea traffic during construction or operation? | No | Existing Road / Rail facility will be used. Site is well connected to NH-2 via interconnecting roads internally and surrounding the industrial estate. The transportation of indigenous raw material/finished product will be done by road and imported/export raw material/finished product through sea and road complying with all safety requirements as per MSIHC rule. There will be increase in road traffic due to proposed project. |
| New road, rail, air waterborne or other transport infrastructure including new or altered routes and stations, ports, airports etc? | No | No additional transport infrastructure will be required due to the proposed project. Following routes will be used: 1. Nearest Railway station: Kosi Kalan Railway Station (5.55 km SSE) 2. Nearest Highway: National Highway -2 (1.35 km NE) 3. Nearest Airport: Indira Gandhi International Airport (86.24 km, NNW) |
| Closure or diversion of existing transport routes or | No | Not Applicable |



| | infrastructure leading to changes in traffic movements? | | |
|------|--|-----|--|
| 1.20 | New or diverted transmission lines or pipelines? | No | Not Applicable |
| 1.21 | Impoundment, damming, converting, realignment or other changes to the hydrology of watercourses or aquifers? | No | Not Applicable |
| 1.22 | Stream crossings? | No | None |
| 1.23 | Abstraction or transfers of water form ground or surface waters? | Yes | Construction Phase: There will be no abstraction during construction works as water will be supplied by private tankers. |
| | | | However, During Operational Phase : Fresh water will be sourced from UPSIDC water supply / borewell after permission from concerned authority i.e. CGWA. |
| 1.24 | Changes in water bodies or the land surface affecting drainage or run-off? | No | None |
| 1.25 | Transport of personnel or materials for construction, operation or decommissioning? | Yes | The raw material & finished products will be transported through trucks. Construction Phase: Construction material will be transported through Road. Local workforce will be used by Contractor during construction; hence their transportation will not be required. Operational Phase: Workforce will use road for transportation. Site is well connected to NH-2 via interconnecting roads internally and surrounding the industrial estate. |
| 1.26 | Long-term dismantling or decommissioning or restoration works? | No | None. |
| 1.27 | Ongoing activity during decommissioning which could have an impact on the environment? | No | None |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist
- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh — 281403

| 1.28 | Influx of people to an area in | Yes | Construction Phase: 80 no. of local labour shall |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| | either temporarily or | | be required for proposed project. |
| | permanently? | | Operation Phase: Total influx of population will |
| | | | be 260 no. including staff and visitors. |
| 1.29 | Introduction of alien species? | No | None |
| 1.30 | Loss of native species or genetic | No | None |
| | diversity? | | |
| 1.31 | Any other actions? | No | None |

2. Use of Natural resources for construction or operation of the Project (such as land, water, materials or energy, especially any resources which are non-renewable or in short supply):

| S. | Information/checklist | Yes/ | Details thereof (with approximate quantities/ |
|-----|---|------|--|
| No. | confirmation | No | rates, wherever possible) with source of |
| | | | information data |
| 2.1 | Land especially undeveloped or | Yes | 18915.50 m² of vacant industrial land area will be |
| | agricultural land (ha) | | developed as pesticide manufacturing unit. |
| 2.2 | Water (expected source & competing users) unit: KLD | Yes | Construction Phase: The total water requirement during construction phase will be 10 KLD out of which 6 KLD of water will be required for construction works and rest of 4 KLD water will be required for domestic purpose. Wastewater generated from domestic usage will be treated in septic tank followed by soak pit. Source: Private Tanker Suppliers Operational Phase: The total water requirement of the project will be 210 KLD. Out of which, 25 KLD freshwater requirement will be sourced from UPSIDC water supply / borewell after permission from concerned authority i.e. CGWA and the rest will be sufficed by re-using 185 KLD of ETP/MEE treated water. Source: UPSIDC water Supply /Borewell (CGWA) & Recycled water from STP/ETP/MEE. |
| 2.3 | Minerals (MT) | Yes | Cement, stone, steel etc. will be used for |
| | | | construction activities as per the requirements & |
| | | | shall be bought from local market. |





Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| 2.4 | Construction material – stone, aggregates, sand / soil (expected source – MT) | Yes | Cement, stone, steel etc. will be used for construction activities as per the requirements & shall be bought from local market. |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 2.5 | Forests and timber (source – MT) | No | Not Required |
| 2.6 | Energy including electricity and fuels (source, competing users) Unit: fuel (MT), energy (MW) | Yes | Power: Source: Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (UPPCL) Construction Phase: One DG Set of capacity 1x500 kVA will be used for power supply during construction works. Operational Phase: The total power requirement of the plant will be 1500 kVA which will be met through Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (UPPCL). Power Backup (DG Sets): Operational Phase: DG sets of capacity 2x500 kVA (with appropriate stack height as per CPCB norms) will be used for backup purposes. Fuel: Construction Phase: Approx. 100 lit/hr HSD will be consumed for operation of DG sets. Operational Phase: 15 MT/Day Imported Coal / 20 MT/day Bio Briquette will be consumed for Steam Boiler, 10 MT/Day Imported Coal / 15 MT/Day Bio Briquette will be use for Thermo Pack and 600 |
| 2.7 | Any other natural resources (Use appropriate standard units) | No | l/hr HSD will be consumed for DG Sets None |

Use, storage, transport, handling or production of substances or materials, which 3. could be harmful to human health or the environment or raise concerns about actual or perceived risks to human health.

| S. No. | Information/Checklist | Yes/ | Details | thereof | (with | approximate |
|--------|-----------------------|------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | confirmation | No | quantitie | s/rates, where | ver possible | e) with source of |
| | | | informati | on data | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| 3.1 | Use of substances or Ye | s Hazardous chemicals will be used in the |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| | materials, which are | manufacturing of Pesticides as per the |
| | hazardous (as per MSIHC | requirement of raw material. All the chemicals |
| | rules) to human health or the | and substances will be handled as per the MSIHC |
| | environment (flora, fauna, | rules and the hazardous waste rules. Storage & |
| | and water supplies) | handling will be done carefully by qualified and |
| | | trained person only. |
| 3.2 | Changes in occurrence of No | Suitable drainage and wastewater management |
| | disease or affect disease | measures will be adopted in the plant. This |
| | vectors (e.g. insect or water | restricts stagnation of water or accumulation of |
| | borne diseases) | water. No occurrence of diseases is anticipated. |
| 3.3 | Affect the welfare of people Ye | s During implementation of schemes local people |
| | e.g. by changing living | will be benefited due to generation of temporary |
| | conditions? | and indirect employment. |
| 3.4 | Vulnerable groups of people No | Not Applicable |
| | who could be affected by the | |
| | project e.g. hospital patients, | |
| | children, the elderly etc., | |
| 3.5 | Any other causes No | No other cause |

4. Production of solid wastes during construction or operation or decommissioning (MT/month)

| S. No. | Information/Checklist | Yes/ | Details thereof (with approximate quantities/ |
|--------|---------------------------|------|---|
| | confirmation | No | rates, wherever possible) with source of |
| | | | information data |
| 4.1 | Spoil, overburden or mine | No | Not Applicable |
| | wastes | | |
| 4.2 | Municipal waste (domestic | Yes | Municipal Solid Waste: |
| | and or commercial wastes) | | Construction Phase: Approx. 24 kg/day solid waste |
| | | | will be generated that will get disposed off to |
| | | | nearest MSW disposal site. Recyclable waste will |
| | | | be sent to authorised recyclers. |
| | | | Operational Phase: Approx. 76.5 kg/day of |
| | | | municipal solid waste generated in the plant area |
| | | | will be segregated to biodegradable waste and non- |
| | | | biodegradable waste. 30.6 kg/day non- |
| | | | biodegradable waste will be sold off to recycler.45.9 |
| | | | kg/day biodegradable waste will be disposed off in |
| | | | MSW disposal pit to get converted to manure for |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| | | | horticulture purposes. Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 shall be followed |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 4.3 | Hazardous wastes (as per | Yes | Industrial Waste: |
| | Hazardous Waste | | Construction Phase: Not Applicable |
| | Management Rules). | | Operational Phase: The industry shall obtain |
| | | | authorization under Hazardous Wastes |
| | | | (Management, Handling and Transboundary |
| | | | Movement) Rules, 2021 for the waste generated |
| | | | and categorized under hazardous waste as per |
| | | | Schedule of The Hazardous & Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) |
| | | | Amendment Rules, 2021. The generated hazardous |
| | | | waste will be stored in designated Hazardous |
| | | | waste storage room up to maximum of 90 days and |
| | | | shall be disposed to either TSDF or authorized |
| | | | recyclers. |
| 4.4 | Other industrial process | Yes | Fly Ash will be generated from Boiler which will be |
| | wastes | | given to the Brick manufacturer. In case Brick manufacturer is not available, ash will be sent to |
| | | | TSDF site. |
| 4.5 | Surplus product | No | No surplus product. |
| 4.6 | Sewage sludge or other | Yes | ETP Sludge being hazardous will not be processed |
| | sludge from effluent | | on site and disposed off to nearest TSDF site. |
| 4.7 | treatment Construction or demolition | Yes | Debris, Scraps, excavated soil, used bags, steel in |
| 4.7 | wastes | 168 | bits and pieces and cardboards waste shall be |
| | | | generated and disposed properly. |
| 4.8 | Redundant machinery or | No | None |
| | equipment | | |
| 4.9 | Contaminated soils or other | No | None |
| 4.10 | materials Agricultural wastes | No | No agriculture waste will be generated during |
| 4.10 | Agricultural wastes | INO | construction / operation of the plant. |
| 4.11 | Other solid wastes | Yes | Other solid waste generated will be E-waste, |
| | | | Cut/torn PP bags plastic waste, rubber waste, |
| | | | empty barrels oil, empty containers of chemicals |
| | | | used in processes Waste generated shall be sent to |
| | | | authorized recycler. |

5. Release of pollutants or any hazardous, toxic or noxious substances to air (Kg/hr)



| S. | Information/Checklist | Yes/ | Details thereof (with approximate quantities/rates, |
|-----|---|------|---|
| No. | confirmation | No | wherever possible) with source of information data |
| 5.1 | Emissions from combustion of fossil fuels from stationary or | Yes | Construction Phase: Vehicular Emissions like CO & HC's and dust generation due to use of |
| | mobile sources. | | construction material transport and activities. |
| | | | Operation Phase: The main sources of emission in the plant will be combustion of fuel for operation of DG Sets, Boiler & plant machineries. |
| | | | All air pollution control techniques and systems will be installed in the plant to reduce the emissions. The plant will be maintaining all emission norms prescribed by MoEF&CC/UPPCB/CPCB. Stacks with appropriate pollution control system shall be introduced in the plants. |
| 5.2 | Emissions from production processes. | Yes | Likely air pollutants from proposed project shall be PM, NO2, HCl, HBr, Cl2 & SO2 from various process vents. Adequate air pollution equipment like two stage scrubbers, stacks & vents with required height will be provided. Fugitive emissions are also envisaged from proposed project. |
| 5.3 | Emissions from materials handling including storage or transport. | Yes | Fugitive emission from handling of construction material will be minimized by taking proper precautions. During operation phase, the Fugitive emissions from material handling, loading/ unloading and transport of material will be kept minimal due to closed loop system operated by trained workers. |
| | | | Dust collection systems will be installed to prevent fugitive emissions. |
| 5.4 | Emissions from construction activities including plant and | Yes | Construction activities (excavation for foundation, movement of vehicles and other machinery) will |
| | equipment. | | lead to emission of dust. Proper environmental measures such as |
| | | | sprinkling of water on roads at construction site, covering of loose material, vehicles only with PUC certificate will be allowed for transportation of |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| | | | material etc. will reduce the impact on the air |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| | | | quality. |
| 5.5 | Dust or Odor from handling of | Yes | The dust shall be generated from vehicular and |
| | materials including | | construction equipment movement (but will be |
| | construction materials, | | short term and minimal). |
| | sewage and waste. | | The emission generated from the process will be |
| | | | thoroughly scrubbed. |
| | | | All appropriate measures will be taken to control |
| | | | odor and dust. |
| 5.6 | Emissions from incineration | No | No incineration of wastes will be done. |
| | of waste | | |
| 5.7 | Emissions from burning of N | No | Not Applicable as there will be no burning of waste |
| | waste in open air (e.g. slash | | in open air |
| | materials, construction | | |
| | debris) | | |
| 5.8 | Emissions from any other N | No | None |
| | sources | | |

6. Generation of Noise and Vibration, and Emissions of Light and Heat:

| S. | Information/Checklist | Yes/ | Details thereof (with approximate |
|-----|---|------|--|
| No. | confirmation | No | quantities/rates, wherever possible) with source of |
| | | | information data with source of information data |
| 6.1 | From operation of equipment e.g. engines, ventilation plant, crushers | Yes | Construction Phase: Noise is expected to be generated during construction phase mainly from application of heavy machinery and traffic. |
| | | | Regular maintenance of machineries will be carried out to prevent noise pollution. PPE's will be provided to workers. |
| | | | Operation Phase: |
| | | | Existing Phase: The main source of noise pollution will be Boiler, pumps & compressors, grinders, DG sets, vehicular movement etc. |
| | | | To mitigate the impact, few key measures like proper maintenance of vehicles, development of green belt, proper lubrication of construction machinery, provision of PPE to labours will be done. Compressors, blowers, fans will be provided with Acoustic pad insulation / Noise level at |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist
- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh — 281403

| | | | Boundary Fence will be controlled by providing green belt throughout the boundary wall of plant. |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 6.2 | From industrial or similar processes | Yes | Noise is expected to be generated from running machineries in manufacturing process and DG sets but within CPCB limit. All the workers will be equipped with PPE's. to protect them from the noise pollution. All Machinery/Equipment will be installed of latest technology and in such an orientation that noise levels will be within permissible limits. Job rotation practice shall be followed to reduce continuous exposure of individual. |
| 6.3 | From construction or demolition | Yes | Due to various construction activities, there will be short-term noise impacts in the immediate vicinity of the project site. The construction activities include the following noise generating activities: • Concrete mixing. • Construction equipment operation and heavy vehicle movement. To control noise emissions, machines will be equipped with acoustic enclosures. PPE's will be given to labours and Activities will be limited to daytime only. |
| 6.4 | From blasting or piling | No | Blasting and piling are not envisaged. |
| 6.5 | From construction or operational traffic | Yes | During operational phase noise might be generated due to traffic influx in the company premises due to material and personal transport. But it will be minimal and for a short term only. Greenbelt all around the plant will be provided for reducing the noise level. |
| 6.6 | From lighting or cooling systems | No | Not envisaged. |
| 6.7 | From any other sources | No | None |

7. Risks of contamination of land or water from releases of pollutants into the ground or into sewers, surface waters, groundwater, coastal waters or the sea:

| S. No. | Information/Checklist | Yes/ | Details | ${f thereof}$ | (with | approximate |
|--------|-----------------------|------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | confirmation | No | quantities | /rates, where | ever possib | le) with source |
| | | | of informa | tion data | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| 7.1 | From handling, storage, use or | Yes | All chemicals will be handled as per standard |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----|---|
| | spillage of hazardous | | practices. |
| | materials | | Adequate storage area for the safe storage of |
| | | | products, raw materials and hazardous |
| | | | chemicals will be provided within the plant. |
| | | | Also, all the workers shall be trained for proper |
| | | | handling and transportation of hazardous |
| | | | materials as per Hazardous and Other Wastes |
| | | | (Management and Transboundary Movement) |
| | | | Amendment Rules, 2021. All precautions will be |
| | | | taken to avoid spillage from storage and all |
| | | | applicable precautions will be taken during |
| | | | operation phase in storing and handling of |
| | | | hazardous chemicals. |
| | | | Fire accidents will be controlled with fire |
| | | | hydrant system installed within plant. PPEs |
| | | | will be provided to workers. |
| 7.2 | From discharge of sewage or | No | Sewage/Liquid Effluent: The project will be |
| | other effluents to water or the | | Zero-liquid Discharge Unit. |
| | land (expected mode and place | | Solid Waste: The hazardous waste will be sent |
| | of discharge). | | to nearest TSDF site, recyclable waste shall be |
| | | | sold to authorized recyclers. |
| 7.3 | By deposition of pollutants | No | All possible air pollutants will be scrubbed/ |
| | emitted to air into the land or | | filtered properly by various pollution control |
| | into water | | equipment before emitting into atmosphere. |
| | | | Adequate height of the stack will be provided to |
| | | | disperse pollutants and avoid deposition of |
| | | | pollutants in significant concentrations at any |
| | | | single location. The norms will be maintained |
| | | | through regular monitoring and analysis of vent |
| | | | gases. |
| 7.4 | From any other sources | No | Not envisaged |
| 7.5 | Is there a risk of long term | No | No such effect is envisaged. |
| | build-up of pollutants in the | | |
| | environment from these | | |
| | sources? | | |

8. Risk of accidents during construction or operation of the Project, which could affect human health or the environment



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| S. No. | Information/Checklist confirmation | Yes/ No | Details thereof (with approximate quantities/rates, wherever possible) with source of information data |
|--------|---|------------|---|
| 8.1 | From explosions, spillages, fires etc from storage, handling, use or production of hazardous substances | Yes | The proposed project envisages handling of flammable and Hazardous materials, which in case of leakage may pose fire and explosion. However suitable mitigation measures shall be implemented as under: Preventive measures like SOP, Work Permit System, and Physical Monitoring will be taken to eliminate the chance of accident on account of explosion, spillages, fire or hazardous substances etc. Proper maintenance, operation and leak proof condition of machinery on regular basis will be done. Sensors and detectors will be provided at strategic locations for early detection of any leak. Fire hydrant system will be provided as per defined guidelines to fight any emergency. Emergency vehicle will be made available at the site to provide transportation to hospital in case of any eventuality. Fire extinguishers will be made available near all machines and all persons are properly trained to extinguish the fire at source itself. |
| 8.2 | From any other causes | No | Not envisaged |
| 8.3 | Could the project be affected by natural disasters causing environmental damage (e.g. floods, earthquakes, landslides, cloudburst etc)? | No | The project falls under Seismic Zone-IV (High damage risk zone) and the building will be designed in accordance with that. |

9. Factors which should be considered (such as consequential development) which could lead to environmental effects or the potential for cumulative impacts with other existing or planned activities in the locality

| S. No. | Information/Checklist | Yes/ | Details thereof (with approximate quantiti | es/ |
|--------|-----------------------|------|--|---------------|
| | confirmation | No | rates, wherever possible) with source | \mathbf{of} |
| | | | information data | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| No | Common infrastructure facilities will be made |
|-----|--|
| | available as per development in the Industrial |
| | Area. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| No | None |
| | |
| | |
| Yes | This will set a precedent for other |
| | manufacturer to explore the possibility of |
| | implementing such schemes. This project |
| | would encourage other industries to implement |
| | such project. |
| No | Not Applicable. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Yes |

(III) Environmental Sensitivity

| 1 | Areas protected under international conventions, national or local legislation for their ecological, landscape, cultural or other related value | Yes | Kotban Reserved Forest Distance=0.36km,NW |
|---|--|-----|--|
| 2 | Areas which are important or sensitive for ecological reasons - Wetlands, watercourses or other water bodies, coastal zone, biospheres, mountains, forests | No | There are no areas which are important or sensitive for ecological reasons -Wetlands, watercourses or other water bodies, coastal zone, biospheres, mountains, forests |



| 3 | Areas used by protected, important or sensitive species of flora or fauna for breeding, nesting, foraging, resting, over wintering, migration | Yes | Kotban Reserved Forest Distance=0.36km,NW |
|----|---|------|--|
| 4 | Inland, coastal, marine or underground waters | | There are no Inland, coastal, marine or underground waters |
| 5 | State, National boundaries | | There is a state boundary of Haryana (4.68km, NW) in the 10 km Radius area. |
| 6 | Routes or facilities used by the public for access to recreation or other tourist, pilgrim areas | Yes | NH-2(1.35 km, NE) |
| 7 | Defense installations | No | There are no Defense installations the 10 km Radius area. |
| 8 | Densely populated or built-up area | Yes | Nabipur (0.33 km,S) |
| 9 | Areas occupied by sensitive manmade land uses (hospitals, schools, places of worship, community facilities) | Yes | School: 1. MD Jain Public School (3.82 km, SSE) 2. Primary School Naduvas (4.23 km, SSE) Hospital: 1. Chauhan Hospital (4.05 km, SSE) 2. BPL Nursing Home (4.56 km, SSE) 3. Brij Nursing Home and Trauma Centre (4.6 km, SSE) Temple: 1. Prachin Shankar Ji Mandir (3.42 km, SSE) Post Office 1. Post Office, Kosi Kalan (4.99 km, SSE) |
| 10 | Areas containing important, high quality or scarce resources (ground water resources, surface resources, forestry, agriculture, fisheries, tourism, minerals) | No | There are no Areas containing important, high quality or scarce resources (ground water resources, surface resources, forestry, agriculture, fisheries, tourism, minerals) |
| 11 | Areas already subjected to pollution or environmental damage. (Those where existing legal environmental standards are exceeded) | Yes | Mathura industrial area as per CPCB CEPI Score. located at distance of 45.27 km from the project site |
| 12 | Areas susceptible to natural hazard which could cause the project to present environmental problems (earthquakes, subsidence, landslides, erosion, | Zone | -IV (High Risk Zone) |





| flooding or extreme | or advers |
|----------------------|-----------|
| climatic conditions) | |

I hereby give undertaking that the data and information given in the application and enclosure are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I am aware that if any part of the data and information submitted is found to be false or misleading at any stage, the project will be rejected and clearance given, if any of the project will be revoked at our risk and cost.

Date: 07-08-2021 Place: New Delhi

Signature of applicant

NAME-SUNIL GUPTA

<u>FULL ADDRESS</u> – CSC, GH-4/FF-5, DDA Market, Meera Apartments, Outer Ring Road, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi - 110063

PRE-FEASIBILITY REPORT (PFR)

for

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Plant

at

Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| Type of Project | Greenfield Project | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Total Plot Area | 18915.50 m ² (4.67 Acre.) | | |
| Total Cost of Project | Rs. 40 Crores | | |
| Category as per EIA | 5(b), Category- A (Pesticides industry and pesticide | | |
| notification 2006 and its | specific intermediates (excluding formulations) | | |
| amendments: | | | |
| Proposed Production Capacity | 1050 MTPM (Insecticides, Fungicides, Herbicides, | | |
| | Advanced Specific Pesticide Intermediates, Research and | | |
| | Development based Products ; Formulations-5000 | | |
| | MTPM) | | |
| NABET Acc. No.: | NABET/EIA/1922/RA 0197 valid till 23.11.2022 | | |

Project Proponent



M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd.

CSC,GH-4/FF-5,DDA Market, Meera Apartments, Outer Ring Road, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063

Email: ambercrops@gmail.com; **Phone no.**: 9212678716

 UID No.: EQMS/PFR/Amber Crop /5(b)A/PR660/09.08.2021

 Report Release Date: 09/08/2021
 Revision No: 00

Environmental Consultant:



EQMS INDIA PVT LTD. (now known as EQMS GLOBAL PVT. LTD.)

QCI/NABET Accredited Consultant
304-305, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 16, Rishabh Corporate Tower,
Community Centre, Karkardooma, Delhi – 110092
Phone: 011-42270087, 43062757; Website: www.eqmsglobal.com; E-mail:
eqms@eqmsindia.org



| 1 | EX | ECUTIVE SUMMARY | 4 |
|---|-------|--|-----|
| 1 | 1 | PLANT LOCATION AND AREA CLASSIFICATION | 8 |
| 1 | .2 | GREEN BELT | 9 |
| 1 | 3 | Water requirement | 9 |
| 1 | .4 | POWER REQUIREMENT & SUPPLY/ SOURCE | 10 |
| 1 | .5 | EFFLUENT MANAGEMENT | 10 |
| 1 | .6 | AIR EMISSION & MANAGEMENT | 10 |
| 1 | .7 | SOLID & HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT | 11 |
| 1 | .8 | Noise Management | 11 |
| 2 | IN | TRODUCTION | 13 |
| 2 | 2.1 | IDENTIFICATION OF PROJECT & PROJECT PROPONENT | 13 |
| | 2.1 | 1.1 Identification of Project Proponent: | 13 |
| | 2.1 | 1.2 Identification of Project Proponent: | 14 |
| 2 | 2.2 | Brief description of nature of Project | 14 |
| 2 | 2.3 | NEED FOR THE PROJECT AND ITS IMPORTANCE TO THE COUNTRY: | |
| 2 | 2.4 | DEMAND/SUPPLY GAP: | 15 |
| 2 | 2.5 | IMPORTS VS. INDIGENOUS PRODUCTION | 15 |
| 2 | 2.6 | EXPORT POSSIBILITY | 16 |
| 2 | 2.7 | DOMESTIC/EXPORT MARKETS | 16 |
| 2 | 2.8 | EMPLOYMENT GENERATION (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) DUE TO THE PROJECT | 16 |
| 3 | PR | OJECT DESCRIPTION | 17 |
| 3 | 3.1 | TYPE OF PROJECT INCLUDING INTERLINKED AND INTERDEPENDENT PROJECTS, IF ANY | 17 |
| 3 | 3.2 | LOCATION (SPECIFIC LOCATION AND PROJECT BOUNDARY & PROJECT LAY OUT) WITH | |
| C | COOR | RDINATES | 17 |
| 3 | 3.3 | DETAILS OF ALTERNATE SITES CONSIDERED AND THE BASIS OF SELECTING THE PROPOSED SITE | , |
| F | PART | ICULARLY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS GONE INTO SHOULD BE HIGHLIGHTED | 21 |
| 3 | 3.4 | SIZE OR MAGNITUDE OF OPERATION | 24 |
| 3 | 3.5 | PROJECT DESCRIPTION WITH PROCESS DETAILS (A SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM/FLOW CHART SHOWIN | G |
| Γ | HE I | PROJECT LAYOUT, COMPONENTS OF THE PROJECT ETC. SHOULD BE GIVEN) | 27 |
| 3 | 3.6 | RAW MATERIAL REQUIRED ALONG WITH ESTIMATED QUANTITY, LIKELY SOURCE, MARKETING AI | REA |
| C |)F FI | NAL PRODUCTS, MODE OF TRANSPORT OF RAW MATERIAL AND FINISHED PRODUCT | 27 |
| 3 | 3.7 | RESOURCE OPTIMIZATION/RECYCLING AND REUSE ENVISAGED IN THE PROJECT, IF ANY, SHOULD | D |
| E | BE BI | RIEFLY OUTLINED. | 28 |
| 3 | 3.8 | $A {\tt VAILABILITY} \ {\tt OF} \ {\tt WATER} \ {\tt ITS} \ {\tt SOURCE}, \ {\tt ENERGY/POWER} \ {\tt REQUIREMENT} \ {\tt AND} \ {\tt SOURCE} \ {\tt SHOULD} \ {\tt BE}$ | |
| C | HIVE | N | |
| | 3.8 | | |
| | 3.8 | 8.2 Electricity & Fuel Requirements | 31 |



| 3.9 | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| MA | NAGEMENT /DISPOSAL | |
| ć | 3.9.1 Wastewater generation & Management plan | |
| ć | 3.9.2 Process Description for Different Wastewater Treatment Schemes | |
| ٤ | 3.9.3 Solid & Hazardous waste generation & Management plan | 39 |
| 3.1 | | |
| 3.2 | Noise Pollution & Management | 46 |
| 4 8 | SITE ANALYSIS | 48 |
| 4.1 | CONNECTIVITY | 48 |
| 4.2 | LAND FORM, LAND USE AND LAND OWNERSHIP | 48 |
| 4.3 | TOPOGRAPHY | 48 |
| 4.4 | EXISTING LAND USE PATTERN | 50 |
| 4.5 | 5 EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE | 50 |
| 4.6 | CLIMATIC DATA FROM SECONDARY SOURCES | 51 |
| 4.7 | SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE AVAILABLE | 52 |
| 5 I | PLANNING BRIEF | 53 |
| 5.1 | PLANNING CONCEPT (TYPE OF INDUSTRIES, FACILITIES, TRANSPORTATION ETC) TOWN A | ND |
| | OUNTRY PLANNING/DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY CLASSIFICATION. | |
| 5.2 | | |
| 5.3 | | |
| 5.4 | | |
| 5.5 | | |
| 6 I | PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE | 55 |
| 6.1 | Industrial Area (processing area) | 55 |
| 6.2 | | |
| 6.3 | | |
| 6.4 | | |
| 6.5 | | |
| 6.6 | | |
| 6.7 | | |
| 6.8 | 3 INDUSTRIAL WASTE MANAGEMENT | 56 |
| 6.9 | SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT | 56 |
| 6.1 | 0 POWER REQUIREMENT & SUPPLY/ SOURCE | 56 |
| 7 I | REHABILITATION AND RESETTLEMENTS (R& R) PLAN | 57 |
| 7.1 | POLICY TO BE ADOPTED (CENTRAL/STATE) IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT AFFECTED PERSO | ONS |
| INC | CLUDING HOME OUSTEES, LAND OUSTEES AND LANDLESS LABOURERS (A BRIEF OUTLINE TO I | |
| | 57 | |
| 8 I | PROJECT SCHEDULE AND COST ESTIMATE | 58 |
| 2 I D | 2 11 2 | |



| | 8.1 | LIKELY DATE OF START OF CONSTRUCTION AND LIKELY DATA OF COMPLETION (TIME SCHEDULE | |
|---|-------|---|------|
| | FOR 7 | THE PROJECT TO BE GIVEN) | .58 |
| | 8.2 | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST ALONG WITH ANALYSIS IN TERMS OF ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF THE | |
| | PROJ | JECT | .58 |
| | | | |
| 9 | AN | NALYSIS OF PROPOSAL (FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS) | 59 |
| 9 | AN | NALYSIS OF PROPOSAL (FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS) | . 59 |
| | | NALYSIS OF PROPOSAL (FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS) FINANCIAL AND SOCIAL BENEFITS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE BENEFIT TO BE LOCAL PEOPLE. | |

| ENCLOSURE NO. | PARTICULARS |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | NABET ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE |
| 2 | AUTHORIZATION OF CONSULTANT |
| 3 | LAND DOCUMENTS |
| 4 | MANUFACTURING PROCESS |
| 5 | RAW MATERIALS LIST |
| 6 | LAYOUT PLAN |
| 7 | TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP |
| 8 | DISTANCE FROM TAJ TRAPEZIUM |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd intent to setup a "Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project" at Plot No.A-4, Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh- 281403. It is a greenfield project. The proposed unit will be engaged in production of insecticide, herbicide, fungicide, plant growth regulator, advanced pesticide specific intermediates and research & development based products. The total capacity of the plant will be 1050 MT/Month (excluding formulation). The plant also proposes formulation unit with a total capacity of 5000 MT/month. Since, environmental clearance has been exempted for formulation units as per EIA Notification, 2006 and further amendments, formulation capacity for the plant has not been added.

As per the Government of India (Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change (MoEF&CC),) EIA Notification 2006 and further amendments, the proposed project involves production of "Pesticide and pesticide specific intermediates" and hence falls under Activity 5(b); Category "A" of EIA notification. Thereby, the project requires environmental clearance from MoEF&CC, New Delhi. The project is not located in the critically polluted area, Mathura industrial area is critically polluted area which is located at a distance of 45.27 km SSE from the project site. Also, the Project site is 11.53 km away from the Taj Trapezium Zone (TTZ) area. Since, the project falls in notified Industrial Area i.e. Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh, Public Hearing is exempted for the project.

Details of proposed products is mentioned below in *Table 1.1.*

Table 1.1 Details of Proposed Product Capacity

| Sr.no. | Name of Products | Cas No. | Quantity (MT/month) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | HERBICIDE GROUPS | | | | | | |
| Group 1- ALS-IMIDAZOLINONE/ UREAS / ALS-SULFONYLUREA- CONT / ALS-OTHERS | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Imazethapyr | 81335-77-5 | | | | | |
| 2 | Bensulfuron | 83055-99-6 | | | | | |
| 3 | Metsulfuron | 74223-64-6 | | | | | |
| 4 | Chlorimuron | 90982-32-4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Pyrazosulfuron | 93697-74-6 | 100 | | | | |
| 6 | Sulfosulfuron | 141776-32-1 | | | | | |
| 7 | Trifloxysulfuron | 199119-58-9 | | | | | |
| 8 | Bispyribac-Sodium | 125401-92-5 | | | | | |
| 9 | Penoxsulam | 219714-96-2 | | | | | |



| Sr.no. | Name of Products | Cas No. | Quantity (MT/month) | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Group 2 -AMINO ACIDS / UREAS/CYCLOHEXANDIONES/ DINITRO ANILINEES / | | | | | | |
| ACETAMIDES | | | | | | |
| 10 | Glufosinate | 77182-82-2 | _ | | | |
| 11 | Glyphosate | 1071-83-6 | | | | |
| 12 | Clethodim | 99129-21-2 | 75 | | | |
| 13 | Pendimethalin | 40487-42-1 | _ | | | |
| 14 | Pretilachlor | 51218-49-6 | | | | |
| - | OXYPHENOXYPROPIONATES | | RS | | | |
| 15 | Clodinafop | 105512-06-9 | _ | | | |
| 16 | Quizalofop | 100646-51-3 | 50 | | | |
| 17 | Fenoxaprop | 71283-80-2 | | | | |
| 18 | Oxyfluorfen | 42874-03-3 | | | | |
| (| Group 4 -HPPD INHIBITORS/ OT | THERS/ TRIAZINES / PGR | | | | |
| 19 | Pinoxaden | 243973-20-8 | | | | |
| 20 | Propanil | 709-98-8 | | | | |
| 21 | Clomazone | 81777-89-1 | | | | |
| 22 | Bentazone | 25057-89-0 | 75 | | | |
| 23 | Atrazine | 1912-24-9 | | | | |
| 24 | Metribuzin | 21087-64-9 | | | | |
| 25 | Ethopen | 16672-87-0 | | | | |
| | FUNGICIDE G | ROUPS | | | | |
| | Group 5 -SDHIs / OT | HERS-CONT | | | | |
| 26 | Boscalid | 188425-85-6 | | | | |
| 27 | Fluxapyroxad | 907204-31-3 | | | | |
| 28 | Thifluzamide | 130000-40-7 |] | | | |
| 29 | Carpropamid | 104030-54-8 | 25 | | | |
| 30 | Isoprothiolane | 50512-35-1 | | | | |
| 31 | Cyazofamid | 120116-88-3 | | | | |
| Group 6 -STRC | BILURINS / SBI-TRIAZOLE / SI | BI-Other DMIs / MULTICI' | re | | | |
| 32 | Azoxistrobin | 131860-33-8 | | | | |
| 33 | Picoxystrobin | 117428-22-5 | | | | |
| 34 | Pyraclostrobin | 175013-18-0 | | | | |
| 35 | Trifloxystrobin | 141517-21-7 | | | | |
| 36 | Hexaconazole | 79983-71-4 | 100 | | | |
| 37 | Propiconazole | 60207-90-1 | 1 | | | |
| 38 | Epoxiconazole | 135319-73-2 | 1 | | | |
| 39 | Tebuconazole | 107534-96-3 | 1 | | | |
| 40 | Tetraconazole | 67915-31-5 | 1 | | | |
| 10 | 10010001102010 | 0,010 01 0 | 1 | | | |



| Sr.no. | Name of Products | Cas No. | Quantity (MT/month) | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 41 | Difenoconazole | 119446-68-3 | | |
| 42 | Tricyclazole | 41814-78-2 |] | |
| 43 | Mancozeb | 2234562 | | |
| 44 | Propineb | 12071-83-9 | | |
| | INSECTICIDE (| GROUPS | | |
| Group | 7 ACARICIDES COMPOUNDS | BENZOYLUREA / Other | IGRs | |
| 45 | Pyridaben | 96489-71-3 | | |
| 46 | Diafenthiuron | 80060-09-9 | | |
| 47 | Spiromesifen | 283594-90-1 | | |
| 48 | Lufenuron | 103055-07-8 | 50 | |
| 49 | Novaluron | 116714-46-6 | 90 | |
| 50 | Buprofezin | 69327-76-0 | | |
| 51 | Methoxyfenozide | 16150-58-4 | | |
| 52 | Pyriproxyfen | 95737-68-1 | | |
| | Group 8- NATURAL | PRODUCTS | | |
| 53 | Thiocyclam | 31895-21-3 | 25 | |
| | Group 9- NEONIC | OTINOIDS | | |
| 54 | Acetamiprid | 135410-20-7 | | |
| 55 | Clothianidin | 210880-92-5 | | |
| 56 | Dinotefuran | 165252-70-0 | | |
| 57 | Imidacloprid | 138261-41-3 | 100 | |
| 58 | Nitenpyram | 150824-47-8 | 100 | |
| 59 | Thiacloprid | 111988-49-9 | | |
| 60 | Thiamethoxam | 153719-23-4 | | |
| 61 | Pymetrozine | 123312-89-0 | | |
| | Group 10- SYNTHETIC | PYRETHROIDS | | |
| 62 | Lamda-Cyhalothrin | 68085-85-8 | | |
| 63 | Bifenthrin | 82657-04-3 | 150 | |
| 64 | Cypermethrin | Cypermethrin 52315-07-8 150 | | |
| 65 | Deltamethrin | 52918-63-5 | | |
| Group 11 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS & OTHERS | | | | |
| 66 | Chlorantraniliprole | 500008-45-7 |] | |
| 67 | Tetraniliprole | 1229654-66-3 | | |
| 68 | Indoxacarb | Indoxacarb 144171-61-9 50 | | |
| 69 | Flonicamid | 158062-67-0 |] | |
| 70 | Flubendiamide | 272451-65-7 | | |
| Group 12 Advanced Specific Pesticide Intermediates | | | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| Sr.no. | Name of Products | Cas No. | Quantity (MT/month) |
|--------|--|-------------|------------------------|
| 71 | 2- Chloro 5- Chloromethyl Pyridine (CCMP) | 70258-18-3 | |
| 72 | N- Nitro Imino Imidazolidine (NII) | 5465-96-3 | |
| 73 | 2- Chloro 5- Chloromethyl Thiazole (CCMT) | 105827-91-6 | |
| 74 | 2- Methyl 5- Nitro 1,3,5 Oxidiazine(MNIO) | 153719-38-1 | |
| 75 | 4 -Hydroxy Phenyl Propionic Acid (4HPPA) | 67648-61-7 | 150 |
| 76 | 1,1-Di ChloroPinacolin | 22591-21-5 | |
| 77 | Thiocarbo Hydrazine | 2231-57-4 | |
| 78 | 2- Hydroxy 4- Methyl Benzotioate (HMBT) | 20174-68-9 | |
| 79 | 2,3 Difluoro 5- Chloro Pyridine | 589402-43-7 | |
| 80 | Triazinone- 4- Amino 3- Mecapto- 6-t-Butyl -1,2,4- triazine-5-one (AMBT) | 33509-43-2 | |
| 81 | Research & Development Based Products | | 100 |
| Total | | | 1050 |

Project at a Glance is given in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2: Project at a Glance

| Table 1.2. I Toject at a Glance | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| S. No. | Particulars | Unit | Details |
| 1. | Project Cost | Rs. (in Crores) | Rs 40 Crores |
| | AREA DETAILS | | |
| 2. | Total Plot Area | sqm | 18915.50 |
| 3. | Green Area | sqm | 6268.15 (33.14 % of total plot area) |
| 4. | POPULATION/EMPLOYMENT | | |
| a) | Workers | No. | Permanent 100 Temporary 150 |
| b) | Visitors | No. | 10 |
| c) | Total Population | No. | 260 |
| | SERVICE DETAILS & ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| S. No. | Particulars | Unit | Details |
|--------|---|------|--|
| 5. | Total Water Requirement | KLD | 210 |
| 6. | Fresh Water Requirement | KLD | 25 |
| | Wastewater Generation | | (Domestic Sewage- 6 KLD, |
| 7. | (Including Domestic Sewage & Industrial Effluent) | KLD | Industrial Effluent- 169 KLD) |
| 8. | Wastewater Treatment Schemes | KLD | ETP- 60 KLD MEE- 220 KLD SBT- 200 KLD |
| 9. | Power Requirement | kVA | Proposed: 1500 KVA Source: Uttar Pradesh power corporation Ltd |
| 10. | DG Sets (Backup) | kVA | 2x500 KVA |

1.1 Plant location and area classification

The project site is located at Plot No.A-4, Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh-281403 by M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd.

Allotment letters are issued vide reference no. SER20201130/1000/781/9759/SIDC-IA/Kosi Kotwan Extn.-2 dated 23.12.2020 (Allotment Letter have been attached as Enclosure-1). Project Location (Google Earth Image) has been depicted as Figure 3.2.

The total plot area of the project will be **18,915.5** m². Out of total, **6268.15** m²i.e. 33.14% of total plot area will be developed as Green Area. Detailed land-use breakup of the plant is shown in *Table 1.3.* and *Figure 1.1. Layout Plan is shown in Figure 3.3.*

Table 1.3: Land Breakup of Project Site

| Sr. No. | Land Breakup | Area in Sq. Mt. | Area Percentage (%) |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Ground Coverage | 7382.355 | 39.03 |
| 2 | Green Belt | 6268.15 | 33.14 |
| 3 | Road & Open Area | 5265 | 27.83 |
| | Total | 18915.505 | 100 |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

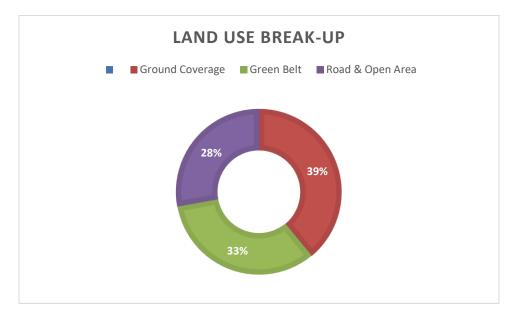


Figure 1.1 Land-use Breakup of Proposed Project

1.2 Green belt

To mitigate and minimize the environmental impacts, arising due to project especially from air pollution, noise pollution, soil erosion etc. a dense Greenbelt shall be developed all around the proposed site. A greenbelt will be developed in 6268.15 m² i.e. 33.14% of total plot. The industry shall put in serious effort to create the greenery since the number of trees, plants, shrubs, and herbs to get increased considerably. Also, an effort apparently will be made to increase the percent of survival in subsequent years.

Approx. **1567** *no. of trees/shrubs* (considering 2500 nos. of trees/Ha) shall be planted under the greenbelt in their unit.

1.3 Water requirement

Construction Phase The total water requirement during construction phase will be 10 KLD out of which 6 KLD of water will be required for construction works and rest of 4 KLD water will be required for domestic purpose. Wastewater generated from domestic usage will be treated in septic tank followed by soak pit.

Operation Phase: The total water requirement of the project will be 210 KLD. Out of which, 25 KLD freshwater requirement will be sourced from UPSIDC water supply / borewell after permission from concerned authority i.e. CGWA and the rest will be sufficed by recycling 185 KLD of treated effluent

Details have been provided in Section 3.6



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

1.4 Power requirement & supply/ source

Construction Phase: One DG Set of capacity 1x500 kVA will be used for power supply during construction works.

Operation Phase: The total power requirement of the plant will be 1500 kVA which will be met through Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (UPPCL). DG sets of capacity 2x500 kVA (with appropriate stack height as per CPCB norms) will be used for backup purposes.

1.5 Effluent Management

Construction Phase: 3.2 KLD domestic sewage will be treated in septic tanks followed by soak pits.

Operational Phase: Total Wastewater Generation from the project will be 175 KLD (169 KLD Industrial Effluent + 6 KLD Domestic Sewage). 6 KLD domestic sewage will be treated in Septic Tank / Soak pit .150 KLD High COD/High TDS Process Effluent along process steam (35 KLD) will be treated in MEE (Capacity- 220 KLD) and 19 KLD Low COD/ Low TDS effluent will be treated in ETP (Capacity- 60 KLD) which shall be further treated with MEE condensate in SBT unit 185 KLD Treated water will be reused in Process, cooling tower makeup water, Washing & Gardening.

The project will be a "Zero-liquid Discharge" Project.

The details of effluent and sewage management plan are provided in Section 3.6 & 3.7.

1.6 Air emission & Management

Construction Phase: The main sources of air pollution will be Construction vehicular movement, emissions from construction machinery and activities as well from DG sets (1x500 kVA). DG sets will be installed as per CPCB guidelines and manufacturer's instructions to keep the emissions within limits of CPCB. Stack height will be provided as per CPCB guidelines for adequate dispersion of released pollutants and to have negligible GLCs in the surrounding area. Water Sprinkling shall be carried out to reduce the dust emission due to construction activity. Construction material movement (vehicular movement) shall be planned and carried out during non-peak hours to avoid traffic congestion.

Operational Phase: The main sources of emission in the plant will be combustion of fuel for operation of DG Sets & Boiler utilities and process emissions from process reactor vents.

Air pollution control systems will be installed in the plant to reduce the emissions. The plant will be maintaining all emission norms prescribed by MoEF&CC/UPPCB/CPCB.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Stacks with appropriate pollution control system shall be installed in the plants. **Details of proposed stacks are given below in Section 3.8.**

1.7 Solid & Hazardous waste management

Construction Phase: Solid waste generation in construction waste will be excavated soil, construction debris and scrap which will be managed as per C&D Waste Management Rules.

Operational Phase: The industry shall obtain authorization under Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2021 for the waste generated and categorized under hazardous waste as per Schedule of The Hazardous & Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Amendment Rules, 2021. The generated hazardous waste will be stored in designated Hazardous waste storage room up to maximum of 90 days and shall be disposed to either TSDF or authorized recyclers.

Approx. 76.5 kg/day of municipal solid waste generated in the plant area will be segregated to biodegradable waste and non-biodegradable waste. 30.6 kg/day non-biodegradable waste will be sold off to recycler.45.9 kg/day biodegradable waste will be disposed off in MSW disposal pit to get converted to manure for horticulture purposes. Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 shall be followed. **Details have been provided in Section 3.7.3.**

1.8 Noise Management

Construction Phase: The most common sources of noise pollution will be activities like foundation, piling, operation of construction machinery such as pillier, DG sets and vehicular movement. However, magnitude of the impact will depend upon the type and nature of the machinery, time schedule of operations, construction method and management practices followed during activities.

To mitigate the impact, following steps will be taken:

- The construction activity will be carried out mostly during daytime.
- Proper maintenance of noise generating transport vehicles.
- Regular maintenance of heavy earth vehicles may be adopted to reduce noise levels.
- All the construction machinery and equipment used shall be provided with adequate noise mufflers and noise suppression equipment. Proper lubrication and maintenance of the machinery & equipment and vehicle will be carried out to minimize the noise generation due to abrasion
- Noise level from loading & unloading of material will be reduced by usage of various types of cranes & placing material on sand or sandy bag beds.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

- Noise monitoring shall be carried out to ensure the effectiveness of mitigation measures and develop a mechanism to record and respond to complaints on noise.
- Adequate parking space will be provided at the project site to minimize the honking requirement due to congestion and jams and restricting the speed limits.
- Protection devices (earplugs or earmuffs) shall be provided to those workers who cannot be isolated from the source of noise and reducing the exposure time of workers to the higher noise levels by job rotation.
- Construction material vehicular movement shall be planned during non-peak hours to avoid traffic congestion in the area.

Operational Phase: The main sources of noise generation in the proposed project are various types of ID fans, Boiler, pumps & compressors, grinders, DG sets, vehicular movement etc. To reduce impact in the project site and nearby habitations, following mitigation measures will be done.

- Equipment meeting standard of noise shall be used.
- All engineering control practice shall be undertaken during installation of machinery to maintain noise level.
- Acoustical Enclosures and Mufflers will be provided at all required locations.
- Vibration pads and foundation will be provided at all heavy machinery areas.
- Noise generating units like machinery area, canteen etc. will be well insulated with enclosed doors.
- Earmuffs will be used while in high noise areas. Separate cabins will be provided.
- Acoustic treatment rooms will be provided at appropriate location.
- Well- developed road will be constructed within plant, for smooth and hassle-free movement of personnel.
- Proper and timely maintenance of machineries and preventive maintenance of vehicles will be done.
- Plantation will be done all over the plant area to provide noise barrier.
- Important Instructions will be displayed all over the plant area.





Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

2 INTRODUCTION

Environment and Social Standard 5 (E & SS5) by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) defines pesticide as:

"As any substance, or mixture of substances of chemical or biological ingredients intended for repelling, destroying or controlling any pest, or regulating plant growth. E&SS5 recognizes that pesticides can contribute to effective crop and food protection during production and in storage. Pesticides are also used in forestry, livestock production and aquaculture to control pests and diseases. At the same time pesticides are designed to be toxic to living organisms, if intentionally dispersed in the environment and are applied to food crops."

Pesticides represent the last input in an agricultural operation and are applied for preventing the spoilage of crops from pests such as insects, fungi, weeds, etc., thereby increasing the agricultural productivity. The significance of pesticides has been rising over the last few decades catalyzed by the requirement to enhance the overall agricultural production and the need to safeguard adequate food availability for the continuously growing population in the country. In India, pests and diseases, on an average eat away around 20-25% of the total food produced.

Being cognizant of the latest trends in pesticide industry and market demand in the country, M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd. has planned to setup new "proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project" located at Plot No.A-4, Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh- 281403.

2.1 Identification of Project & Project Proponent

2.1.1 Identification of Project Proponent:

M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd. deals in Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products. Contact details of the project proponent is as mentioned below:

Project Proponent: M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd

Registered Address: CSC,GH-4/FF-5,DDA Market, Meera Apartments Outer

Ring Road, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063

Authorized Signatory: Mr. Sunil Gupta

Designation: Director

Email Id: ambercrops@gmail.com

Mobile No.: 9212678716



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

2.1.2 Identification of Project Proponent:

The company has proposed to setup a "Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project" at Plot No. A-4, Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh- 281403 by M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd. involved in production of pesticides manufacturing. The project will be involved in production of insecticide, herbicide, fungicide, plant growth regulator, advanced pesticide specific intermediates and research & development based products. The total capacity of the plant will be 1050 MT/month (excluding formulation). The plant also proposes formulation unit with a total capacity of 5000 MT/month. Since, environmental clearance has been exempted for formulation units as per EIA Notification, 2006 and further amendments, formulation capacity for the plant has not been added.

Details of proposed products are given in **Table 1.1.**

2.2 Brief description of nature of Project

The proposed project introduces new Pesticide Technical & Intermediates Manufacturing Plant which falls under item no 5(b)i.e. pesticide and pesticide specific intermediates as per the EIA notification, Sept. 14, 2006 (as amended time to time), it is to be treated as Category 'A', and needs to obtain the prior Environmental Clearance from MoEF&CC, New Delhi.

As the site falls in approved industrial area, public hearing/public consultation is exempted for the proposal.

2.3 Need for the project and its importance to the country:

Indian Agrochemicals Market

The Indian pesticides market was worth INR 197 Billion in 2018. The market is further projected to reach a value of INR 316 Billion by 2024, growing at a CAGR of 8.1% during 2019-2024.

With the growing global populations constantly challenging food production, agrochemicals offer a means towards meeting the challenge of more food, less land. The role of agrochemicals is not limited to protection from pests and diseases that threaten our food supply; they help in yield enhancement as well.

The agrochemicals industry has played a great role since first green revolution to transform India's ship-to mouth economy to a farm-to ship economy. At an estimated size of 2.8 Billion USD in 2019, Indian agrochemicals is the second largest and a fast-growing segment in the Indian agri-input industry.

Vision of Indian Economy by 2025



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Use of agrochemicals contributes not only to healthy growth of crops but also to improved farm work efficiency and stable supply of tasty agricultural produce. The onset of agrochemicals era transformed Indian agriculture from food deficient to food surplus country. Going ahead, increase in agricultural yields itself will contribute ~60% towards the vision of doubling farmer income by 2025 (NITI Aayog). Doubling of farmer income will result in a significant increase in rural disposable income and hence spending, which is integral to push economic growth. Also, exports of agrochemicals in India have been growing at a CAGR of 12.8% during 2014-18. Furthermore, agrochemicals worth USD 4.1 Billion USD will be off patent by 2020, which will further boost Indian generic agrochemical production ability. Therefore, agrochemicals industry, through increase in yields and contribution to exports will play a major role in achieving the vision of 5 Trillion USD economy.

Need of Pesticides

The global population currently stands at 7.2 billion and is expected to rise to 9.3 billion by 2050. This will lead to an increased demand for food. The dietary needs in emerging countries will change as economy grows. To meet the food & nutrition needs of a growing population a sustainable approach is required, that puts thrust on increasing productivity against the background of lower yields & decreasing farm sizes. It requires a push from all stakeholders – the farmer, the government and the agrochemical/agro industry collectively so that the changing needs of the society are met. Around 25% of the global crop output is lost due to attacks by pests, weeds and diseases which doesn't augur well for farming given the critical challenges ahead and thus agrochemicals have an increasing role to play. The proposed project will provide the appropriate pesticide in the market to increase the crop output.

Benefits of the proposed project

- > It will fulfill the demand supply gap of pesticides and related intermediates.
- > It will maintain stability in Indigenous / domestic market for pesticides.
- ➤ It will ease the dependency of import of pesticides within the country.

2.4 Demand/Supply gap:

The plant will reduce the elevated demand supply gap of agricultural products.

2.5 Imports vs. Indigenous production

The proposed project will help in decreased dependency on import for the pesticides and elevate the status of country in the agricultural and related markets worldwide.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

2.6 Export possibility

M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd. proposes to provide supply of pesticides and related intermediates to every corner of the country and would thrive for satisfaction of intranational demands of agrochemical products.

2.7 Domestic/Export Markets

The products shall cater to major domestic markets.

2.8 Employment Generation (Direct and Indirect) due to the project

The Proposed project will generate direct and indirect employment.

Construction Phase: The project will provide employment to 80 no. of local labours for construction works and establishment of the proposed unit.

Operational Phase: Total population projection of the project will be 260 that would consist of 100 Permanent workers and 150 contractual workers. 10 no. of daily visitors is expected in its operational phase.

It will aid in development of surrounding area and there will be upliftment of Socio-economic standards. People from nearby villages will be preferred.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

3 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project involves the production of pesticide, technical grade pesticide & intermediates along with formulation unit.

Table 3.1 Product Details of Proposed Project

| Type | Quantity (MT/Month) |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Insecticides | 375 |
| Fungicides | 125 |
| Herbicide | 300 |
| Intermediate Products | 150 |
| R&D product | 100 |
| Total | 1050 |
| Formulation | 5000 |

3.1 Type of Project including interlinked and interdependent projects, if any

The proposed project involves the production of pesticide, technical grade pesticide & intermediates along with formulation unit. As the Environmental Clearance is exempted for the formulation units, therefore production of formulation is not taken in the application. The technical grade pesticide & intermediates production unit is proposed along with formulation unit. There is no interlinked project with this project. The project falls in Category A-5 (b) as per EIA notification, 2006.

3.2 Location (specific location and project boundary & project lay out) with coordinates

The proposed project is located in Plot no. A-4, Industrial area ,Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation Ltd (UPSIDC), Kosi Kotwan(Extension-2) District-Mathura, Uttar Pradesh. The establishment of pesticide manufacturing unit will be done over a total land area of 18915.50 m². The coordinates of center of the site are **Latitude**: 27°49'31.19"N and **Longitude**: 77°24'22.51"E.

The Google image showing Project boundary and 10 km area map is shown in **Figure 3.1** & **Figure 3.2**, respectively. Plant layout is shown in **Figure 3.3**.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist
- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh — 281403



Figure 3.1: Project Boundary with Site Coordinates

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh -281403



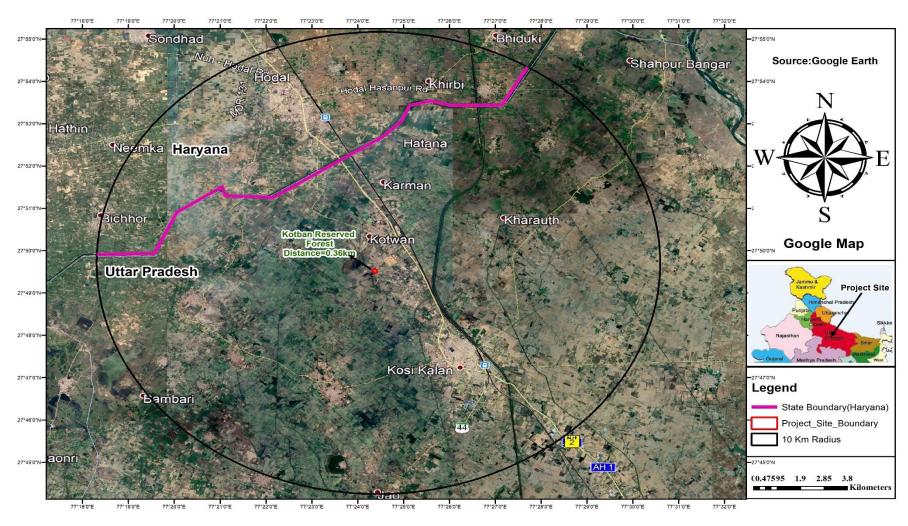


Figure 3.2 Google Image of the Project Site

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

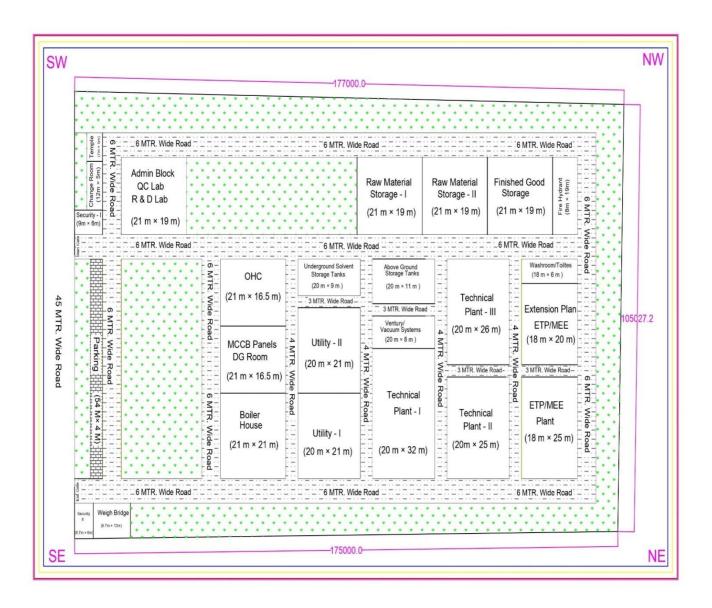


Figure 3.3: Plant Layout showing the land distribution



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

3.3 Details of alternate sites considered and the basis of selecting the proposed site, particularly the environmental considerations gone into should be highlighted

The proposed project is located within a Notified Industrial Area i.e. Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh- 281403. Thus, alternative sites have not been considered. All the offsite and onsite facilities are already developed in the industrial estate area that will prove a convenience for the proposed project. The site is located about 45.27 km, SSE from the Mathura city and well connected with National Highway-2 (1.35 km, NE direction) via interconnecting roads internally and surrounding the industrial estate. Nearest Railway station is Kosi Kalan Railway Station which is located at 5.55 km in SSE direction from the Project Site. Nearest Airport from the project site is Indira Gandhi International Airport located at 86.24 km in NNW direction. Nearest Town is Kosi Kalan (3.85km, SSE), Nearest City is Mathura (45.27 km, SSE) and nearest village is Nabipur (0.33 km, S) from the Project site.

The project is not likely to cause any significant impact to the ecology of the area since adequate preventive measures are proposed to be adopted to control various pollutants within permissible limits.



UPSIDA SITE KOSI KOTWAN EXTN.-2

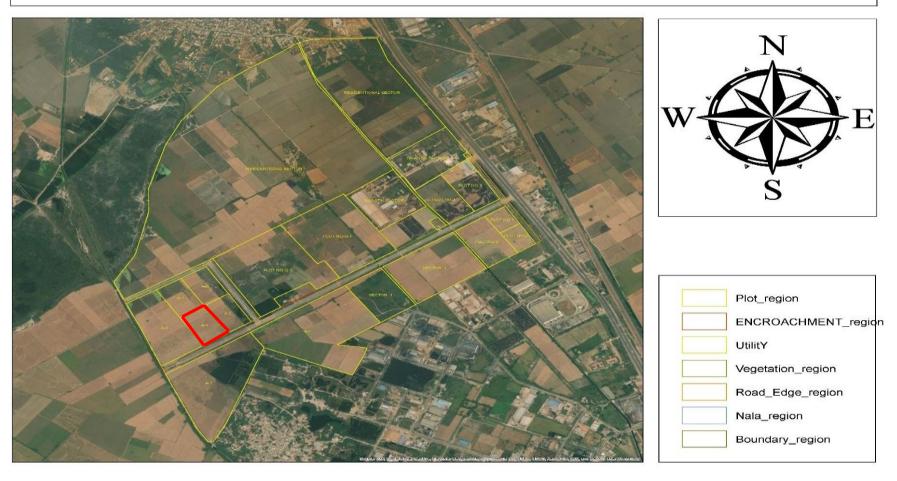


Figure 3.4: Master Plan of UPSIDC, Kosi Kotwan Extn-2 showing the location of project site



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Major Factor involved in the selection of site are listed below

- The project site is in industrial area
- Site is connected with national and state highway for easy transport of product.
- Availability of sufficient land for the setup of required utilities
- Availability of water, electricity facilities
- · Raw materials will be easily available
- Availability of skilled and unskilled manpower
- TDSF site is available near the site.

Table 3.2 Environmental Sensitivity of Project

| S. No. | Environmental Features | Within 500 m-2 km area around Project Site | Within 2.0-5 km area around Project Site | Within 5-10 km area around Project Site |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| 1. | Ecological Enviror | nment | | |
| A | Presence of Wildlife Sanctuary/ National Park/Biosphere Reserves | None | None | None |
| В | Reserved /Protected Forests | Kotban Reserved Forest (0.36 km, NW) | None | None |
| С | Wetland of state and national interest | None | None | None |
| D | Migratory route for wild animals | None | None | None |
| Е | Presence of Schedule-I Fauna | None | None | None |
| F | Critically Polluted Area | (Mathura industrial ar a distance of 4 | None in 10 km rea is critically pol 5.27 km from the | |
| 2. | Physical Environn | nent | | |
| G | Road Connectivity | National Highway -2 (1.35 km, NE) | None | None |
| Н | Rail Connectivity | None | None | Kosi Kalan Railway Station (5.55 km, SSE) |
| I | Defence Installation | None | None | None |
| J | Densely | Nabipur (0.33 km, S) | Kosi Kalan | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh - 281403

| | Populated Area | | (3.85 km SSE | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| K | Other village close to Plant Site | · · | 1. Dahgaon (2.81 km, WNW) 2. Kotwan (1.23 km, N) | | | |
| L | Topography | undulated elevation rai | nges between 186 | to 191 amsl | | |
| M | Seismicity | Seismic Zone-IV (High- | Risk Zone) | | | |
| N | Surface Water Resources (Rivers) | None | None | None | | |
| 3. | Social Environmen | nt | | | | |
| Q | Physical Setting | Industrial and rural | Industrial and rural | Urban, rural and agricultural | | |
| R | Physical Sensitive Receptors | None | School, Hospitals, Temple etc. | School, Hospitals, Temple etc. | | |
| S | Archaeological Monuments | None | None | None | | |

3.4 Size or Magnitude of Operation

List of products and associated by-products to be manufactured at the site are mentioned in **Table 3.3.**

Table 3.3: List of Products

| Sr.no. | Name of Products | Cas No. | Quantity (MT/month) | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | HERBICIDE GROUPS | | | | | |
| Group 1 | ALS-IMIDAZOLINONE/ UREA | S / ALS-SULFONYLU | REA- CONT / ALS-OTHERS | | | |
| 1 | Imazethapyr | 81335-77-5 | | | | |
| 2 | Bensulfuron | 83055-99-6 | | | | |
| 3 | Metsulfuron | 74223-64-6 | | | | |
| 4 | Chlorimuron | 90982-32-4 | | | | |
| 5 | Pyrazosulfuron | 93697-74-6 | 100 | | | |
| 6 | Sulfosulfuron | 141776-32-1 | | | | |
| 7 | Trifloxysulfuron | 199119-58-9 | | | | |
| 8 | Bispyribac-Sodium | 125401-92-5 | | | | |
| 9 | Penoxsulam | 219714-96-2 | | | | |
| Grou | up 2 AMINO ACIDS / UREAS/CY | YCLOHEXANDIONES/ | DINITRO ANILINEES / | | | |
| | A | CETAMIDES | | | | |
| 10 | Glufosinate | 77182-82-2 | | | | |
| 11 | Glyphosate | 1071-83-6 | 75 | | | |
| 12 | Clethodim | 99129-21-2 | | | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| 13 | Pendimethalin | 40487-42-1 | |
|----|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 14 | Pretilachlor | 51218-49-6 | |
| | Group 3 ARYLOXYPHENOXYP | ROPIONATES / PPO- 1 | DIPHENYL ETHERS |
| 15 | Clodinafop | 105512-06-9 | |
| 16 | Quizalofop | 100646-51-3 | 50 |
| 17 | Fenoxaprop | 71283-80-2 | 90 |
| 18 | Oxyfluorfen | 42874-03-3 | |
| | Group 4 HPPD INHIBIT | ORS/ OTHERS/ TRIA | ZINES / PGR |
| 19 | Pinoxaden | 243973-20-8 | |
| 20 | Propanil | 709-98-8 | |
| 21 | Clomazone | 81777-89-1 | |
| 22 | Bentazone | 25057-89-0 | 75 |
| 23 | Atrazine | 1912-24-9 | |
| 24 | Metribuzin | 21087-64-9 | |
| 25 | Ethopen | 16672-87-0 | |
| | FUNC | GICIDE GROUPS | |
| | Group 5 SI | OHIs / OTHERS-CONT | |
| 26 | Boscalid | 188425-85-6 | |
| 27 | Fluxapyroxad | 907204-31-3 | |
| 28 | Thifluzamide | 130000-40-7 | 25 |
| 29 | Carpropamid | 104030-54-8 | 25 |
| 30 | Isoprothiolane | 50512-35-1 | |
| 31 | Cyazofamid | 120116-88-3 | |
| | Group 6 STROBILURINS / SBI- | TRIAZOLE / SBI-Other | DMIs / MULTICITE |
| 32 | Azoxistrobin | 131860-33-8 | |
| 33 | Picoxystrobin | 117428-22-5 | |
| 34 | Pyraclostrobin | 175013-18-0 | |
| 35 | Trifloxystrobin | 141517-21-7 | |
| 36 | Hexaconazole | 79983-71-4 | |
| 37 | Propiconazole | 60207-90-1 | |
| 38 | Epoxiconazole | 135319-73-2 | 100 |
| 39 | Tebuconazole | 107534-96-3 | |
| 40 | Tetraconazole | 67915-31-5 | |
| 41 | Difenoconazole | 119446-68-3 | |
| 42 | Tricyclazole | 41814-78-2 | |
| 43 | Mancozeb | 2234562 | |
| 44 | Propineb | 12071-83-9 | |
| | INSEC | TICIDE GROUPS | |
| | Group 7 ACARICIDES COME | POUNDS / BENZOYLU | REA / Other IGRs |
| 45 | Pyridaben | 96489-71-3 | 50 |
| | | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| 46 | Diafenthiuron | 80060-09-9 | |
|----|---|------------------|-----|
| 47 | Spiromesifen | 283594-90-1 | |
| 48 | Lufenuron | 103055-07-8 | |
| 49 | Novaluron | 116714-46-6 | |
| 50 | Buprofezin | 69327-76-0 | |
| 51 | Methoxyfenozide | 16150-58-4 | |
| 52 | Pyriproxyfen | 95737-68-1 | |
| | Group 8 NATURAL PROI | OUCTS | |
| 53 | Thiocyclam | 31895-21-3 | 25 |
| | Group 9 NEONICOTING | OIDS | |
| 54 | Acetamiprid | 135410-20-7 | |
| 55 | Clothianidin | 210880-92-5 | |
| 56 | Dinotefuran | 165252-70-0 | |
| 57 | Imidacloprid | 138261-41-3 | 100 |
| 58 | Nitenpyram | 150824-47-8 | 100 |
| 59 | Thiacloprid | 111988-49-9 | |
| 60 | Thiamethoxam | 153719-23-4 | |
| 61 | Pymetrozine | 123312-89-0 | |
| | Group 10 SYNTHETIC PYRE | THROIDS | |
| 62 | Lamda-Cyhalothrin | 68085-85-8 | |
| 63 | Bifenthrin | 82657-04-3 | 150 |
| 64 | Cypermethrin | 52315-07-8 | 150 |
| 65 | Deltamethrin | 52918-63-5 | |
| (| Group 11 ORGANOPHOSPHORU | JS & OTHERS | |
| 66 | Chlorantraniliprole | 500008-45-7 | |
| 67 | Tetraniliprole | 1229654-66-3 | |
| 68 | Indoxacarb | 144171-61-9 | 50 |
| 69 | Flonicamid | 158062-67-0 | |
| 70 | Flubendiamide | 272451-65-7 | |
| Gr | oup 12 Advanced Specific Pesticio | de Intermediates | |
| 71 | 2- Chloro 5- Chloromethyl Pyridine (CCMP) | 70258-18-3 | |
| 72 | N- Nitro Imino Imidazolidine (NII) | 5465-96-3 | |
| 73 | 2- Chloro 5- Chloromethyl Thiazole (CCMT) | 105827-91-6 | 150 |
| 74 | 2- Methyl 5- Nitro 1,3,5 Oxidiazine(MNIO) | 153719-38-1 | |
| 75 | 4 -Hydroxy Phenyl Propionic Acid (4HPPA) | 67648-61-7 | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| 76 | 1,1-Di ChloroPinacolin | 22591-21-5 | |
|----|--|-------------|-----|
| 77 | Thiocarbo Hydrazine | 2231-57-4 | |
| 78 | 2- Hydroxy 4- Methyl Benzotioate (HMBT) | 20174-68-9 | |
| 79 | 2,3 Difluoro 5- Chloro Pyridine | 589402-43-7 | |
| 80 | Triazinone- 4- Amino 3- Mecapto- 6-t-Butyl -1,2,4- triazine-5-one (AMBT) | 33509-43-2 | |
| 81 | Research & Development Based Products | | 100 |
| | Total | 1050 | |

3.5 Project description with process details (a schematic diagram/flow chart showing the project layout, components of the project etc. should be given)

Manufacturing Process

The mass balance and the process description of all the proposed products are attached as *Enclosure-2*.

3.6 Raw material required along with estimated quantity, likely source, marketing area of final products, mode of transport of raw material and finished product.

Raw materials required along with estimated quantity, likely source for production has been provided in *Enclosure-3*.

Transportation

- The transportation of indigenous raw material/finished product are being done by road and import/export raw material/finished product through road complying with all safety requirements as per MSIHC rule.
- All solid / powder / granular raw materials/finished product are transported in bags / drums through road transport. Liquid materials in road tankers (bulk) or in drums through road.

Storage

The raw materials will be procured, and stored / inventory will be maintained as per market requirement of the products and production schedule. Products will be changed as per market demand. The solid raw materials in bags will be stored in go down. Separate entry/exit gate will be used for movement of trucks carrying materials.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Separate storage areas will be provided for hazardous materials handled in the plant, based on their nature and degree of hazard. Storage of all chemicals shall not exceed their threshold limit, if any. All instructions as per MSIHC Rules 1989 shall be followed as required for the chemicals falling in the list of rules. MSDS will be displayed at all the prominent sites.

Chemical Handling

- Do and Don't instructions shall be displayed near the chemical storage.
- Regular training shall be given to the operator, safety rules and check lists will be provided.
- All the toxic chemicals will be pumped in closed loop to the reactors to avoid fugitive emission.
- All the storage / reactor vents shall be connected with scrubber.
- Local Exhaust ventilation facility shall be available at strategic locations of all plants where chemicals being handled / packing done to remove traces of chemical vapours / dust.
- PPE shall be given to all workers handling the chemicals
- Regular workplace monitoring shall be done to check presence of toxic chemicals

Chemical Storage

- Chemicals will be kept away from the any type of flame, heat, etc.
- Chemicals will be stored in a cool place as per their properties.
- Ventilation system and de-dusting system shall be provided in the storage area.
- Storage area will be provided with all safety equipment's.
- SOP shall be developed for handling of material.

3.7 Resource optimization/recycling and reuse envisaged in the project, if any, should be briefly outlined.

India's industrial competitiveness and environmental future depends on Industries such as Pesticides Industry and Pesticide Specific Intermediates adopting energy and resource efficient technologies. Recycling and reuse of materials is critical. To keep pace with changing technologies and needs of sustainable development, M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd. shall adapt adequate measures for resource conservation and reuse within the project. Cleaner production is one of the tools, which has lot of bearing on environmental pollution control. It is also seen that the approach is changing with time i.e., dumping-to control-to-recycle-to-prevention.

Promotion of cleaner production principles involves an insight into the production processes not only to get desired yield but also to optimize on raw material consumption i.e., resource conservation and implications of the waste treatment and disposal.





Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Following are the key steps proposed within the premises:

- The concept of utilization of wastes as a by-product to the extent possible i.e., Recycle, Recover, Reuse, Recharge will be adopted.
- Shipping containers of raw materials will be triple rinsed directly into formulation to prevent water contamination.
- Production will be scheduled to minimize cleanouts.
- Segregation of equipment's will be done based on individual products, solvent based versus water-based formulations and products containing similar active ingredients in different concentrations etc.
- Wastewater generated from plant will be segregated in high & low TDS and further will be treated in appropriate treatment scheme. The treated water will be reused within the plant to reduce the freshwater demand.
- Housekeeping practices like preventive maintenance on valves will be done.
- Drip pans will be placed on leaky valved & fittings or under any valves or fittings where hoses or lines are routinely connected/disconnected.
- Spill cleaning or leaks in outdoor bulk contaminant areas will be done to prevent contamination of wastewater.
- Equipment's that promote pollution prevention by reducing or eliminating wastewater generation like low volume/high pressure hoses, spray nozzle attachments, squeezes & mops, low volume/recirculating floor scrubbing machines, portable steam cleaners etc. will be installed.
- Dry-cleaning methods will be done in the premises.
- There will be proper segregation of solid wastes.
- Where multiple washings in a reaction are involved, each cycle wash water to be stored and used in subsequent batches.
- Solvent recovery system shall be installed for recovery of solvent.
- Agro waste briquettes will be used, to reduce coal consumption and ash generation.
- Rainwater from administrative buildings will be stored and reused in the plant after pre-treatment to reduce the freshwater demand.

Energy Conservation Measures

- Energy efficient drives / LED lights to be used.
- Reduction of lighting power consumption by optimum use of electrical lights in plants by installing timers.
- Use of variable frequency drive in plant.
- Enough care will be taken to prevent/minimize energy losses at each stage.
- Periodic Energy Audit will be done.
- Zero liquid discharge will be maintained for reduction in freshwater consumption.
- Use of Energy Efficient Lighting, Transformers, HVAC system, Use of Energy Efficient Motors, electrical appliances to minimize the energy consumption in addition to Process Planning.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

• Solar panels and other equipment's for solar energy use shall be installed in the premises.

3.8 Availability of water its source, energy/power requirement and source should be given

3.8.1 Water Source

Construction Phase: The total water requirement during construction phase will be 10 KLD out of which 6 KLD of water will be required for construction works and rest of 4 KLD water will be required for domestic purpose. Wastewater generated from domestic usage will be treated in septic tank followed by soak pit.

Operation Phase: The total water requirement of the project will be 210 KLD. Out of which, 25 KLD freshwater requirement will be sourced from UPSIDC water supply / borewell after permission from concerned authority i.e. CGWA and the rest will be sufficed by re-using 185 KLD of ETP/MEE treated water. Details are given below in **Table 3.4.**

Table 3.4 Details of Water Requirement

| Particulars | Fresh Water (KLD) | Recycled Water (KLD) | Total Water Requirement (KLD) | Wastewater Generation (KLD) |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Process | 5 | 113 | 118 | 150 |
| Scrubbing | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| washing | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Boiler Makeup | 8 | 17 | 25 | 5 |
| Cooling Tower | 0 | 41 | 41 | 2 |
| Gardening | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Domestic | 8 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Total | 25 | 185 | 210 | 175 |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

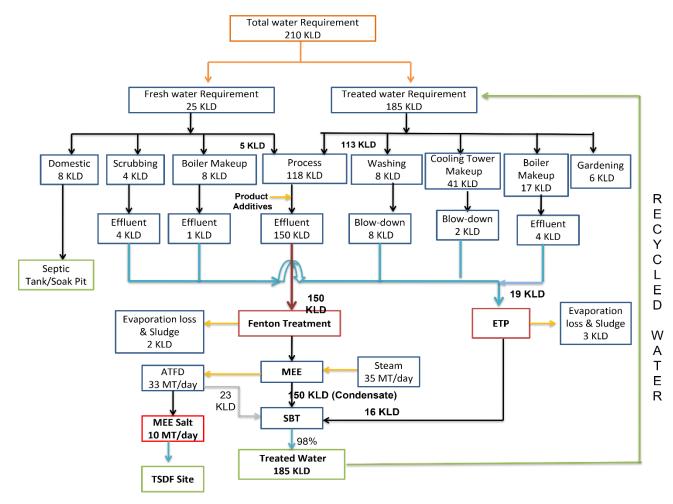


Figure 3.5: Water Balance Diagram

3.8.2 Electricity & Fuel Requirements

Construction Phase: One DG Set of capacity 1x500 kVA will be used for power supply during construction works.

Operation Phase: The total power requirement of the plant will be 1500 kVA which will be met through Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (UPPCL). DG sets of capacity 2x500 kVA (with appropriate stack height as per CPCB norms) will be used for backup purposes.

The details of Power requirement and fuel requirement are given in **Table 3.5**.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Table 3.5: Power & Fuel requirement and backup

| S. No. | Particulars | Unit | Details |
|--------|--|------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | Power Requirement | kVA | 1500 |
| 2. | Power Backup (DG Sets) | kVA | 2x 500 |
| 3. | Fuel R | equirement | |
| a. | Steam Boiler (Imported Coal or Bio Briquette) | MT/day | 15 MT/ Day & 20 MT/day |
| b. | DG Sets (High Speed Diesel) | lit/hr | 600 |
| c. | Thermo Pack (Imported Coal or Bio Briquette) | MT/Day | 10 MT/Day & 15 MT/Day |

3.9 Quantity of waste to be generated (liquid and solid) and scheme for their management /disposal

3.9.1 Wastewater generation & Management plan

The sources of wastewater from the proposed plant will be from construction site during construction phase and process, boiler, cooling tower, washings, canteen facilities and admin building during operation phase.

The domestic wastewater will be discharge to soak pit followed by septic tank.

For industrial effluent Zero Liquid Discharge (ZLD) will be proposed. Wastewater streams will be segregated into two stream i.e., Concentrated stream from process waste- Stream I and Diluted stream from scrubbing, washing, boiler and cooling – stream 2. The entire operation will be in a closed system.

Stream 1 will be treated with Fenton treatment and then sent to MEE. MEE condensate will be sent to SBT for further treatment and recycled back to Industrial usage. Steam 2 will be treated in ETP (primary treatment) and then treated water further will be sent to SBT(Soil Biotechnology)for further treatment and disposal. Treated water from SBT will be recycled to Industrial purpose inside factory premises.

There will be no process effluents discharged. All the treated effluent will be recycled in process and other utilities. The ETP sludge will be temporarily stored and treated at the site and further will be disposed at the TSDF site. Hence impact on water quality from the proposed project is insignificant. The brief of Effluent management plan as mentioned below:



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist
- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh — 281403

Sources of Wastewater

The wastewater generation streams are:

- 1. Process
- 2. Washing
- 3. Scrubbing
- 4. Boiler blow down
- 5. Cooling tower blow downs
- 6. Domestic (canteen and toilets)

Table 3.6 Equipment Used For Wastewater Treatment (ZLD):

| Sr. No. | Name of unit | Capacity | No. | MOC/ Remark | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Stream-I (Low COD) | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Equalization cum Neutralization tank | 2.0 x 2.0 (2.0+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25+A/A Bk. Lining | | | |
| 2. | Flash Mixer | 1.0 x 1.0 (1.0+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25 | | | |
| 3. | Primary Clarifier | 1.5 Dia (2.5 +0.5) | 1 | MSEP | | | |
| 4 | Aeration Tank | 20.0 x 8.0 (6.0+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25 | | | |
| 5. | Secondary Clarifier | 3.5 Dia (3.0 +0.5) | 1 | MSEP | | | |
| 6. | Treated Effluent Sump | 6.0 x 6.0 (5.0+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25 | | | |
| 7. | Sludge Sump | 3.0 x 3.0 (3.0+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25 | | | |
| 8. | Filter Press-01 | 40 m ³ /D | 1 | MSEP | | | |
| 9. | Lime Dosing Tank | 5000 Lit | 1 | HDPE | | | |
| 10. | Alum Dosing Tank | 5000 Lit | 1 | HDPE | | | |
| 11. | Poly Dosing Tank | 2500 Lit | 1 | HDPE | | | |
| 12. | Nutrient Dosing Tank | 2000 Lit | 1 | HDPE | | | |
| | | Stream-II (High | COD) | | | | |
| 1. | Collection cum Reaction tanks | 8.0 x 5.0 (2.5 .0+0.5) | 2 | RCC M25+A/A Bk. Lining | | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist
- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh — 281403

| 2. | Neutralization Tank | 8.0 x 5.0 (2.5+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25 |
|----|--|----------------------------|---|---------|
| 3. | Filter Press-02 | 35m ³ /D | 1 | MSEP |
| 4. | MEE Feed Tank | 10.0 x 4.0 (3.0+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25 |
| 5. | Multi Effect Evaporator with Solid Dryer | 2 Nosx60 M ³ /D | 1 | SSTi |
| 6. | Condensate Storage Tank | 8.0 x 5.0 (5.0+0.5) | 1 | RCC M25 |

Table 3.7: Inlet and Outlet Characteristics of Wastewater

| PARAMETER | Inlet to MEE | MEE Outlet | Inlet to ETP | ETP Outlet | SBT Inlet | SBT Outlet |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| рН | 6.8-7.2 | 6.8-7.2 | 6.8-7.2 | 6.8-7.2 | 6.8-7.2 | 7.1-7.25 |
| Total Suspended Solids | 5 ppm | 1ppm | 5ppm | <50 ppm | <50 ppm | <15 ppm |
| TDS | 100000 ppm | <100 ppm | 1000 ppm | 1000 ppm | 100 ppm | 70 ppm |
| Oil & Grease | 1 ppm | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NI L |
| Phenolic Compounds | 50 ррт | 75 ppm | NIL | NIL | 75 ppm | NI L |
| Ammonical Nitrogen | 100 ppm | 175 ppm | NIL | NIL | 175 ppm | <25 ppm |
| Phosphate | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Nitrate | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| COD | 80000 ppm | 3500-5000 | 1000 ppm | 500-700 | 3500-5000 | 200 ppm |
| | PP | Ppm | PP | ppm | ppm | |
| BOD (3 Days 27°C) | 8000-10000 | 500-1500 | 10 ppm | 5 ppm | 500-1500 | <30 ppm |
| | Ppm | Ppm | | 11 | ppm | |
| Cyanides | 10 ppm | 10ppm | Nil | NII | 10ppm | NII |



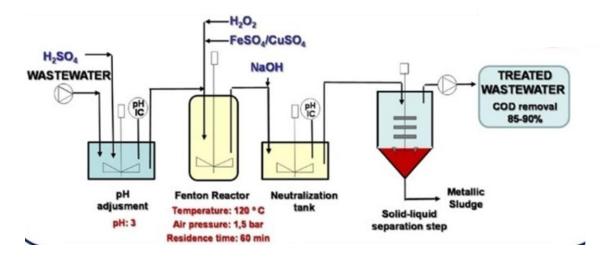
Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| PARAMETER | Inlet to MEE | MEE | Inlet to | ETP | SBT Inlet | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| | | Outlet | ETP | Outlet | | Outlet |
| Total Chromium | ND | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NI L |
| Hexavalent Chromium | ND | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NI L |
| Insecticides/Pesticides | 0.2 ppm | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NI L |
| Bio-Assay Test | | | | | | Yes |

3.9.2 Process Description for Different Wastewater Treatment Schemes

1. Fenton Treatment and Neutralization

Concentrated effluent from the various stages of process shall be collected in underground collection-cum-reaction tank. Two such underground tanks shall be provided, having holding capacity of about one day effluent. Once one of the tanks is full, effluent is diverted to the other tank. Here, first effluent pH is adjusted to 4-4.5 by addition of Acid (if required). After adjustment of acidic pH effluent is subjected to Fenton treatment by addition of first FeSO4 as catalyst. Then H2O2 solution is added for destruction of phenolic compound. This reaction takes about 6-8 hrs. For thorough mixing, air is provided through twin lobe air blower. After reaction is complete treated effluent is neutralized by addition of lime powder/soda ash. Neutral effluent is then pumped to through filter press for removal for sludge. Clear filtrate from filter press shall be subjected to MEE. The dewatered sludge is collected and packed in HDPE/plastic bags and stored in a proper sludge storage area.





Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

2. Multi Effect Evaporator (MEE)

Industry has proposed to install Multi Effect Evaporator for the treatment of industrial effluent having capacity of 2 Nos x 110 KL/Day.

Neutral effluent from Primary Treatment Plant is passed through 4 - Stages Evaporator System and the evaporated water shall be collected in a Collection Tank and then forwarded to SBT plant along with Primary treated dilute effluent.

Multistage evaporator (4 - stages) is a long tube forced circulation type evaporators where in the first effect high pressure steam of 7.0 kg/cm2 is used to evaporate wastewater. The evaporated water in the form of steam at 2.0 kg/cm pressure is used for evaporating the effluent in the second stage at atmospheric pressure. Evaporated water from the second stage is used for evaporating wastewater in the third stage under vacuum of 650-720 mmHg.

Finally evaporated water from the third stage is condensed in the steam condenser using cooling water on other side. Condensate from all the three stages is collected in condensate receiving tanks.

Concentrated mass is directly forwarded to ATFD system whereby the remaining water is evaporated, and salt is isolated. This salt is disposed off at Common TSDF site.

3. Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP)

An effluent treatment plant consisting of primary, secondary & advance treatment units. The details of ETP are as follows.

First all non-toxic and biodegradable streams (low & medium COD) of wastewater shall be collected in Equalization cum Neutralization tank-01 (ENT-01) where the continuous addition and stirring of Alkali solution is done to maintain neutral pH of wastewater from Lime Dosing Tank (LDT-01) as per requirement by gravity. Mixer is provided at bottom of the ENT-01 to keep all suspended solids in suspension and for proper mixing.

Then after, neutralized wastewater shall be pumped to Flash Mixer (FM-01). Alum and Polyelectrolyte shall be dosed from Alum Dosing Tank (ADT-01) and Polyelectrolyte Dosing Tank (PEDT-01) respectively into FM-01 to carry out coagulation by using a Flash Mixer. Then after, coagulated wastewater shall be settled in Primary Clarifier-01 (PCL-01) where solids are settled at bottom and clear supernatant from PCL-01 shall be passed in Aeration Tank (AT-01). Here, Condensate from MEE through condensate storage tank (CST-01) mix with effluent.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Here, biodegradation of organic matter of the wastewater shall be carried out by bacteria (suspended growth) in the AT-01 and for that oxygen shall be supplied by 2 nos. of air blowers (B-02) through diffusers. Air blowers also keep MLSS in suspension. Then after, wastewater shall go to Secondary Clarifier-1 (SCL-01). Here, the suspended solids shall be settled. Sludge shall be removed from bottom of SCL-01 and pumped to AT-1 to maintain MLSS and excess activated sludge shall be sent to Sludge Sump (SS-01). Clear effluent is the collected in Treated Effluent Sump (TES-01) before transferring to SBT treatment plant

Sludge settled in PCL-01 and excess sludge from SCL-01 shall be collected in Sludge Sump (SS-01) where mixer is provided to prevent and settling. Then sludge shall be sent to Filter Press (FP-01) for dewatering. Then dry cake shall be stored in HWSA before final disposal to TSDF. Leachate from Filter Press shall be sent back to ENT-01 for further treatment.

Block Diagram of ETP scheme is given in Figure 3.6.

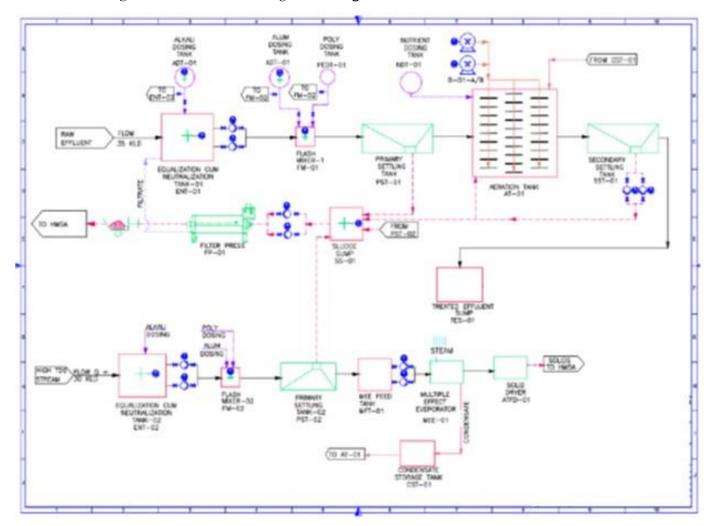


Figure 3.6: Block Diagram of Proposed ETP System



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

4. SBT

Incoming pH is in the range of 6.0-7.0 and has to be adjusted with lime treatment before taking to the filter. Catalytic Advance Oxygen System is given as pre-treatment. The process is a batch processes in which wastewater is pumped and applied onto the top surface of the Bioreactor as shown in Figure. The design has suitable provision for manual removal of suspended solids from the bio-filter surface. Distribution of wastewater over the media is achieved via pumping, piping and distribution arrangements Separate distribution lines are provided for raw wastewater as well as recycle water. There are two modes of suspended solids handing. In one types, suspended solids can be applied on the surface directly and can be scrapped out manually may be once in a month. The top 2-inch layer can be replaced with the additive material which is easily available in the local open market. The suspended solids are filtered out which includes additives that combine with organic of waste to produce manure. In the second mode, solids can be retained in the settling tank and then can be removed mechanically. Water first percolates through the bioreactor media which in houses cultured media in 40-60 min and gets collected into the collection tank. It can then be pumped onto the media again (recycling) in order to achieve maximum solid liquid contact. There circulation mode is provided for further polishing of the effluent. Dissolved organic and inorganic are oxidized, and the water is purified further.

This treated water will be meeting the norms of M/s. Uttar Pradesh State Pollution Control Board- Mathura (UPSPCB) & hence will be recycled back for Industrial purpose. Block Diagram of SBT system is given in **Figure 3.7.**



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

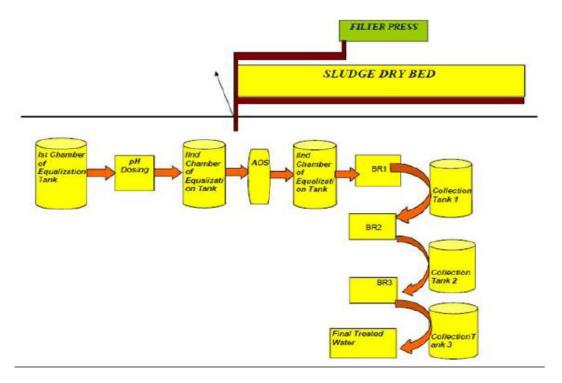


Figure 3.7: Block Diagram of Proposed SBT System

3.9.3 Solid & Hazardous waste generation & Management plan

Construction Phase: Solid waste generation in construction waste will be excavated soil, construction debris and scrap will be treated as per C&D Waste Management Rules.

Operational Phase: The industry shall obtain authorization under Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2020 for the waste generated and categorized under hazardous waste as per Schedule of The Hazardous & Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Amendment Rules, 2021. The generated hazardous waste will be stored in designated Hazardous waste storage room up to maximum of 90 days and shall be disposed to either TSDF or authorized recyclers.

Approx. 76.5 kg/day of municipal solid waste generated in the plant area will be segregated to biodegradable waste and non-biodegradable waste. 30.6 kg/day non-biodegradable waste will be sold off to recycler.45.9 kg/day biodegradable waste will be disposed off in MSW disposal pit to get converted to manure for horticulture purposes. The Type, source, mode of storage and treatment and disposal of hazardous waste is shown in **Table 3.8**.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh - 281403

Table 3.8: List of Hazardous Waste

| Sr.No | Name of Waste | Source of Generation | Category No. (As per Sch-I II 2016) | Quantity (MT/Annu m) | Mode of Treatment & Disposal Method | | |
|-------|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Discarded Containers/ Bags /Liners | Storage & Handling of Raw Materials | Sch-I/33.1 | 120 | Collection, Storage, Transportation, Decontamination & Disposal by selling to registered recycler. | | |
| 2 | Used/Spent Oil | Used/Spent Oil | Sch-I/5.1 | 100 | Collection, Storage, Transportation, Decontamination & Disposal by selling to registered recycler. | | |
| 3 | ETP Sludge | In-house ETP | Sch-I/35.3 | 100 | Collection, Storage, Transportation and disposal at common nearest TSDF site | | |
| 4 | Distillation Residue | Distillation | Sch-I/36.1 | 780.0 | Collection, Storage, Transportation and sent for co-processing in cement industries or nearest incineration site. | | |
| 5 | MEE Salt | MEE | Sch-I/35.3 | 3650 | Collection, Storage, Transportation and disposal at common nearest TSDF site | | |
| 6 | Ash Generation | Boiler | - | 800 | It shall be given to Brick/ cement manufacturer. If it is not available; ash will be sent to TSDF site. | | |
| | Process Waste | | | | | | |
| 7 | Spent Solvent | Process | Sch-I/28.6 | 600 | Collection, Storage, management & recovery within the premises and will reuse in plant premises. | | |
| 8 | Spent Catalyst | Process | Sch –I (28.2) | 3 | Collection, Storage, Transportation Disposal at Coprocessing or common | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| Sr.No | Name of Waste | Source of Generation | Category No. (As per Sch-I II 2016) | Quantity (MT/Annu m) | Mode of Treatment & Disposal Method | |
|-------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | incineration site. | |
| 9 | Spent Sulphuric Acid | Process | Sch-I/ 28.1 | 500 | Collection, Storage & | |
| 10 | KCl (Inorganic Salt) | Process | Sch-I/ 28.1 | 3550 | reuse in plant for manufacturing of | |
| 11 | HCl % Solution | Process | Sch-II- Class B(15) | 10000 | MPBAD & excess quantity will be sold to end users having Rule 9 Permission. | |
| 12 | Sodium Sulphite Solution (20%)(Na2SO3) | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 2068.0 | | |
| 13 | Sodium Sulphate Solution(Na2S O4) | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 2958 | | |
| 14 | Aluminum Chloride 28 -30 | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 2050 | Collection, Storage, | |
| 15 | NaCl Salt | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 11153 | Transportation & | |
| 16 | Phosphoric Acid(H ₃ PO ₄) | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 1050 | Disposal by selling to authorized end user, | |
| 17 | 34% Calcium Chloride Solution | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 1800 | registered under Rule-9. | |
| 18 | Potassium Nitrate | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 1270 | | |
| 19 | Ammo nium Acetate | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 58 | | |
| 20 | Sodium Bromide | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 1270 | | |
| 21 | Hydro Bromic Acid | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 1258 | | |
| 22 | Sodium Sulfate Solution | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 2959 | | |
| 23 | Acetic Acid | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 144 | | |



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

| Sr.No | Name of Waste | Source of Generation | Category No. (As per Sch-I II 2016) | Quantity (MT/Annu m) | Mode of Treatment & Disposal Method |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 24 | KCl Slat % Solution | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 3550 | |
| 25 | KHCO3 Salt | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 3550 | |
| 26 | Ammonium Chloride | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 365 | |
| 27 | Sodium | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 2099 | |
| 28 | Potassium Bromide | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 530 | |
| 29 | 20 % Sodium Methyl Sulphate | Process | Sch-I/28.1 | 960 | |

3.1 Air Emission & Management

Construction Phase: The main sources of air pollution will be Construction vehicular movement, emissions from construction machinery and activities as well from DG sets (1x500 kVA). DG sets will be installed as per CPCB guidelines and manufacturer's instructions to keep the emissions within limits of CPCB. Stack height will be provided as per CPCB guidelines for adequate dispersion of released pollutants and to have negligible GLCs in the surrounding area. Water Sprinkling shall be carried out to reduce the dust emission due to construction activity. Construction material movement (vehicular movement) shall be planned and carried out during non-peak hours to avoid traffic congestion.

Operational Phase: The main sources of emission in the plant will be combustion of fuel for operation of DG Sets, Boiler & plant machineries, and process reactor vents.

Air pollution control techniques and systems will be installed in the plant to reduce the emissions. The plant will be maintaining all emission norms prescribed by MoEF&CC/UPPCB/CPCB. Stacks with appropriate pollution control system shall be introduced in the plants.

Details of proposed stacks are given below in *Table 3.9*.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Table 3.3 Air Emissions and Pollution Control Measures

| S. No. | Stack Attached to | Fuel Used | APCM | Stack (m) | Expected Pollutants | Maximum Emission (mg/Nm³) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| 1 | Steam Boiler – 5.0 MT/hr | Imported Coal / Bio Briquette | ESP System | 30 | PM, SO ₂ &NO _x | PM< 800 |
| 2 | Thermo Pack – 1000 U | Imported Coal / Bio Briquette | ESP System | 11 | PM, SO ₂ & NO _x | - |
| 3 | DG Set – 2 x 500KVA | HSD | - | 11 | PM, SO ₂ & NO _x | PM<0.2 g/KW-hr CO<3.5 g/KW-hr NOx+HC<4 .0 g/KW-hr |
| | | | Process Stacks / Vent | s | | |
| 1 | Process Reactor – Vents | • | Two stage water scrubber | 11 | HCl | HCl < 20 |
| 2 | Process Reactor – Vents | - | Two stage water scrubber | 11 | HBr | HBr < 5 |
| 3 | Process Reactor – Vents | - | Two stage Alkali Scrubber (1st Stage- Water & 2nd Stage- Alkali)- | 11 | HCl & SO ₂ | HCl < 20 |
| 4 | Process Reactor – Vents | - | Two stage Alkali Scrubber (1st Stage- Water & 2nd Stage-Alkali) | 11 | HCl & Cl ₂ | HCl < 20 Cl ₂ < 5 |

*All the emission standards given in Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and MoEF&CC vide notification G.S.R 446 (E) dated 13th June 2011 for pesticide industry shall be followed. Emission standards are given below in **Table 3.10**



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Table 3.4 Emission Standards for Pesticide Industry

| S. No. | Parameter | Not to exceed (mg/Nm³) |
|--------|--|------------------------|
| 1 | HCl | 20 |
| 2 | Cl_2 | 05 |
| 3 | H_2S | 05 |
| 4 | P ₂ O ₅ (as H ₃ PO ₄) | 10 |
| 5 | NH ₃ | 30 |
| 6 | Particulate matter within the form of pesticide compounds | 20 |
| 7 | CH ₃ Cl | 20 |
| 8 | HBr | 05 |

Measures for Pollution Prevention from Boiler Emissions:

- Green fuel like bio briquettes shall be used.
- Fuel shall be fired uniformly.
- The damper adjustment shall be done by the boiler operator through the boiler operation for achieving optimized combustion & preventing pollution.
- ESP shall be installed as air pollution control system to boiler.
- Fire bed and soot deposits in tubes shall be cleaned from time to time
- Good quality feed water shall be used in the boiler for better efficiency
- CO₂ shall be frequently checked to ensure the boiler operation and take corrective actions.

Gaseous and Fugitive Emission Control:

Gaseous and Fugitive emissions are expected to be generated during construction and operation stages of the proposed project. During construction stage, main source of fugitive emission is dust which is expected mainly due to movement of vehicles carrying construction material and vehicles used for construction. During operation stage, evaporation from solvent leakage through valves, pumps, emission from open drum containing chemicals, open feeding; storage tanks, poor housekeeping etc. are the major sources of fugitive emissions of organic chemicals and VOCs. Excess use of solvent may also result fugitive emission from the process vessels. Following measures will be adopted to prevent and control fugitive emissions:

- Proper selection of material of construction of scrubbing system to eliminate any leakages during the operation, graphite at most of the places for getting optimum results will be provided.
- Continuous monitoring of resulting concentrations as well as pH control during the scrubbing of gases like HCl & SO₂ will help to get saleable by-products like 30% HCl Solution and 20% Sodium Sulfite solution.





Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh - 281403

- All the reactors involved in scrubbing operations will be provided with mechanical seal which eliminates the possibility of any leakages.
- All the heat exchangers used for this operation will be provided with primary as well as secondary systems with the provision of cooling water as well as Chilled / Brine circulation.
- All the pumps used for scrubbing systems will be provided with mechanical seal which eliminates the possibilities of any leakages and thus reduces the waste generation.
- Airborne dust at all transfers operations/ points will be controlled either by spraying water or providing enclosures.
- Bag Filters and ID fans will be provided for collecting fugitive emissions
- Care will be taken to store construction material properly to prevent fugitive emissions, if any.
- Regular maintenance of valves, pumps and other equipment will be done to prevent leakages and thus minimizing the fugitive emissions of VOCs.
- Entire process will be carried out in the closed reactors with proper maintenance of pressure and temperature.
- Periodic monitoring of work area will be carried out to check the fugitive emission.
- Breather Valves will be used in the solvent storage.
- Solvent tank vents will be connected to vent chillers.
- During transfer of material, steps shall be taken to reduce and prevent splashes and spills. Any liquid or dry material spilled shall be cleaned as expeditiously as possible.
- Close feeding system will be provided for centrifuges. Centrifuge and filtrate tank vents will be connected to vent chillers.
- Product filling stations will be equipped with vacuum duct hoods.
- Good Housekeeping shall be maintained in the plant.

VOC Reduction & Odour Control Measures

- Optimization of process parameters.
- Change in utility services
- Recycle / Reduction of Aqueous layer
- Increase in settling time
- Stripping of Aqueous layer
- Solvent input quantity reduction
- When any solvent/reaction mixture will be transferred from one equipment to other equipment then Vapors displace from destination vessel and fill in the space vacated in the source vessel not allowing any solvent vapors to escape
- Mechanical seal/seal less pumps will be used for solvents
- In unit operations/processes involving vacuum, vacuum will be controlled by recycle of vent gases from vacuum pump vent line
- Storage tanks and plant tanks will be connected to same venting system. So, no escape of solvent during transfer



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

- Appropriate design of condensers during detailed engineering phase of project.
 (Ensuring sufficient line size and thereby flow rate)
- Annual cleaning of condensers to remove scaling (shutdown activity)
- Storage of volatile liquids at lower temperature than boiling point to avoid losses into the atmosphere. (Brine will be used for the same)
- Annual inspection and maintenance of scrubber. (Internals like distribution plate, packings, spray nozzles etc.)
- All reaction vessels will be provided with suitable sizes of primary heat exchanger with cooling water and secondary heat exchanger with chilled brine circulation to control organic vapors effectively.
- Vents of secondary heat exchangers will be connected to three stage scrubbing system consisting of a graphite tube scrubber, a venture and a packed bed scrubber.
- Further the plant will be surrounded with the thick greenbelt which will include odour control plant species like Neem, Indian cork tree, Karanj.
- When monitoring results indicate VOC above permissible limit repairing should be done immediately. The repair should be conducted in such a way that there is no fugitive emission from the particular component.

3.2 Noise Pollution & Management

Construction Phase:

The most common sources of noise pollution will be activities like foundation, operation of construction machinery and vehicular movement. However, magnitude of the impact will depend upon the type and nature of the machinery, time schedule of operations, construction method and management practices followed during activities.

To mitigate the impact, following steps will be taken:

- The construction activity will be carried out mostly during daytime.
- Proper maintenance of noise generating transport vehicles.
- Regular maintenance of heavy earth vehicles may be adopted to reduce noise levels.
- All the construction machinery and equipment used shall be provided with adequate noise mufflers and noise suppression equipment. Proper lubrication and maintenance of the machinery & equipment and vehicle will be carried out to minimize the noise generation due to abrasion
- Noise level from loading & unloading of material will be reduced by usage of various types of cranes & placing material on sand or sandy bag beds.
- Noise monitoring shall be carried out to ensure the effectiveness of mitigation measures and develop a mechanism to record and respond to complaints on noise.
- Adequate parking space will be provided at the project site to minimize the honking requirement due to congestion and jams and restricting the speed limits.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

- Protection devices (earplugs or earmuffs) shall be provided to those workers who cannot be isolated from the source of noise and reducing the exposure time of workers to the higher noise levels by rotation.
- Construction material vehicular movement shall be planned during non-peak hours to avoid traffic congestion in the area.

Operational Phase:

The main sources of noise generation in the proposed project are various types of ID fans, Boiler, pumps & compressors, grinders, DG sets, vehicular movement etc. To reduce impact in the project site and nearby habitations, following mitigation measures will be done.

- Equipment meeting standard of noise shall be used.
- All engineering control practice shall be undertaken during installation of machinery to maintain noise level.
- Acoustical Enclosures and Mufflers will be provided at all required locations.
- Vibration pads and foundation will be provided at all heavy machinery areas.
- Noise generating units like machinery area, canteen etc. will be well insulated with enclosed doors.
- Earmuffs will be used while in high noise areas. Separate cabins will be provided.
- Acoustic treatment rooms will be provided at appropriate location.
- Well- developed road will be constructed within plant, for smooth and hassle-free movement of personnel.
- Proper and timely maintenance of machineries and preventive maintenance of vehicles will be done.
- Plantation will be done all over the plant area to provide noise barrier.

Important Instructions will be displayed all over the plant area.



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

4 SITE ANALYSIS

- 4.1 Connectivity
- Nearest Railway station: Kosi Kalan Railway Station (5.55 km SSE)
- Nearest Highway: National Highway-2 (1.35 km NE)
- Nearest Airport: Indira Gandhi International Airport (86.24 km, NNW) *All distances are Aerial Distance.



Figure 4.1: Connectivity of Proposed plant

4.2 Land form, Land Use and Land Ownership

The project site is located at Plot No.A-4, Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh-281403 by M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd.

Allotment letters are issued vide reference no. SER20201130/1000/781/9759/SIDC-IA/Kosi Kotwan Extn.-2 dated 23.12.2020 (Allotment Letter have been attached as Enclosure-1). Project Location (Google Earth Image) has been depicted as Figure 3.1. The land use of the site being in Industrial area is already identified as industrial land. However existing land cover of the project site is a vacant land.

4.3 Topography

The topography of proposed site is **slightly undulated**. The site elevation ranges between 186 to 191 amsl. The topographical map showing the project site has been depicted in Figure below and the environment sensitivity is shown in *Table 3.2*.

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

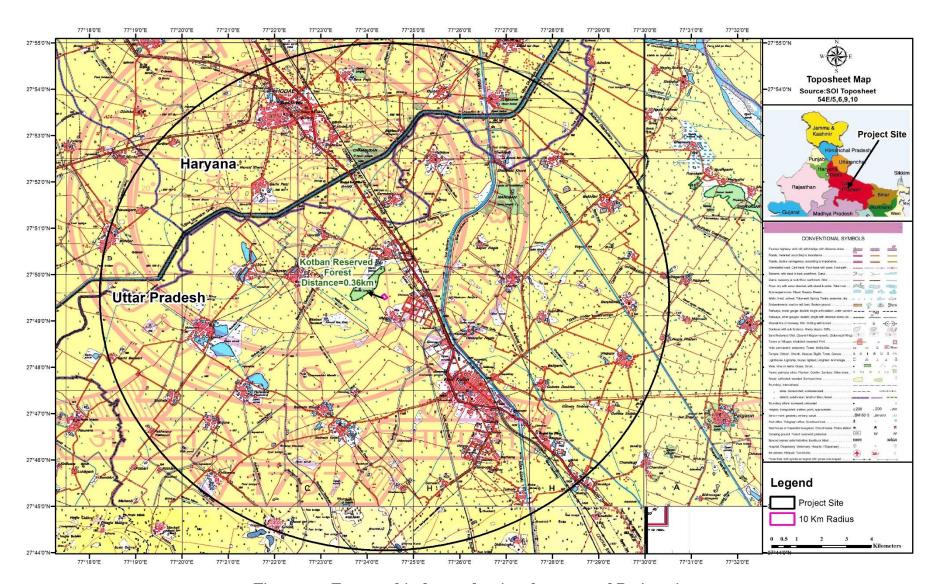


Figure 4.2: Topographical map showing the proposed Project site

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

4.4 Existing land use pattern

Since, the proposed project site is in a "Notified Industrial Area" i.e. Kosi Kotwan Extension-2, Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh- 281403, the existing land-use, of the site is Industrial use.

4.5 Existing Infrastructure

The development of industrial area is still under progress, common facilities for industrial area will be developed. Apart from Plant utility and manufacturing area, R&D lab, Canteen, Admin, drinking water, Water treatment, etc facilities are provided within the plant. All the other required utilities like steam, cooling water, boiler, etc. will be available in the Plant.

The site is located about 45.27 km from the Mathura city and well connected with National Highway-2 (1.35km, NE direction) via interconnecting roads internally and surrounding the industrial estate. Nearest Railway station is Kosi Kalan Railway Station which is located at 5.55 km in SSE direction from the Project Site. Nearest Airport from the project site is Indira Gandhi International Airport located at 86.24 km in NNW direction. Nearest Town is Kosi Kalan (3.85km, SSE), Nearest City is Mathura (45.27 km, SSE) and nearest village is Nabipur (0.33 km, S) from the Project site. Few industries have also been located nearby proposed project site. List of the same has been detailed in following **Table 4.1**

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

Table 4.1 List of nearby Industries from Project Site

| S.No. | Name of Industry | Type of Industry | Distance & Direction from Project Site |
|-------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Sarvottam Industries | Rubber Processing Oil and Carbon Black Manufacturer | 0.82Km, SE |
| 2 | Swastik Pipe Ltd | Steelwork manufacturer | 0.87Km, NE |
| 3 | Singhal Sintered Private Limited | Engineering Components | 1.20Km, ESE |
| 4 | IWL India Limited, Kosi Kalan Plant | Asphalt mixing plant | 1.26 km, SSE |
| 5 | Vacmet India Limited | Polyester Manufacturing | 1.66 km, SE |
| 6 | GTM Industries Pvt. Ltd. | Textile mill | 1.78 km, SE |
| 7 | Chemester Food Industry Pvt Ltd | Food Stuff Manufacturer | 1.47Km, NE |
| 8 | Satya Processors | Factory Equipment Supplier | 4.92Km, SSE |
| 9 | Brij Enterprises | Iron and Steel Industry | 5.10Km, SSE |
| 10 | Mahalakshmi Engineers and Traders | Machinery Parts Manufacturer | 5.24Km, SSE |

4.6 Climatic data from secondary sources

Historical meteorological data was obtained from nearest IMD station located at Mathura at the Collectorate Office. The predominant wind direction is northwest direction in all seasons. Details provided in *Table 4.2.*

Table 4.2: Climatological Data

| | Temper | | Relative Humidity (%) | | Cloud Amounts (All Cloud) | | Rainfall | Rainy Days | Predor Wind I (Fre | Direction |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Month | Max | Min | 8:30 | 17:30 | 8:30 | 17:30 | (mm) | | 8:30 | 17:30 |
| January | 25.2 | 3.2 | 76 | 65 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 0.9 | NW,SW | NW,NE |
| February | 29.5 | 4.4 | 70 | 59 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 13.6 | 1.3 | NW,SE | NW,NE |
| March | 35.2 | 8.8 | 63 | 53 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 1 | NW,SE | NW,NE |
| April | 41.7 | 13 | 56 | 48 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 10.1 | 0.9 | NW,NE | NW,NE |
| May | 44.9 | 18.2 | 47 | 39 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 17.8 | 1.5 | NW,NE | NW,SE |
| June | 45.4 | 21.8 | 49 | 43 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 355 | 3 | NW,SE | NW,SE |
| July | 40.8 | 22.4 | 72 | 67 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 164.7 | 9 | NW,SE | NW,SE |
| August | 38.3 | 22.9 | 76 | 72 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 205.2 | 9.1 | NW,NE | SE,SW |
| September | 37.1 | 20.6 | 75 | 71 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 105 | 4.9 | NW,NE | NW,SE |

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist
- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh — 281403

| | Temperature (°C) | | Rela Humid | | Cloud Amounts (All Cloud) | | Amounts (All | | Rainfall | Rainy Days | Wind I | ninant Direction om) |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|------|----------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Month | Max | Min | 8:30 | 17:30 | 8:30 | 17:30 | (mm) | | 8:30 | 17:30 | | |
| October | 36.8 | 14 | 67 | 63 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 18 | 0.9 | NW,SE | NW,SE | | |
| November | 32.8 | 7.9 | 65 | 56 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 0.3 | NW,SE | NW,NE | | |
| December | 27.5 | 4.5 | 72 | 60 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 9 | 1.1 | NW,SE | NW,NE | | |
| Annual Total / Mean | 45.7 | 3.1 | 65 | 58 | 1.1 | 1 | 600.1 | 33.9 | NW,NE | NW,NE | | |

4.7 Social Infrastructure available

The Social infrastructure is available near the site, details are given below in **Table 4.3**.

Table 4.3: Social Infrastructure near the site

| Features | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| Near-by Residential | 1. Nabipur (0.33 km, S) |
| Area | 2. Kotwan (1.23 km, N) |
| | 3. Dahgaon (2.81 km, WNW) |
| | 4. Kosi Kalan (3.85 km SE) |
| Nearest Educational | 1. MD Jain Public School (3.82 km, SSE) |
| institute | 2. Primary School Naduvas (4.23 km, SSE) |
| Nearest Hospital | 1. Chauhan Hospital (4.05 km, SSE) |
| | 2. BPL Nursing Home (4.56 km, SSE) |
| | 3. Brij Nursing Home and Trauma Centre (4.6 km, |
| | SSE) |
| Nearest Temples | 1. Prachin Shankar Ji Mandir (3.42 km, SSE) |
| Nearest Post Office | 1. Post Office, Kosi Kalan (4.99 km, SSE) |

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

5 PLANNING BRIEF

5.1 Planning Concept (type of industries, facilities, transportation etc) Town and Country Planning/Development authority classification.

The proposed project is Pesticide Technical & intermediates manufacturing plant located in Uttar Pradesh State Industrial Development Corporation (UPSIDC) Industrial Area. Project conform the T&CP and other authority classification.

5.2 Population Projection

Construction Phase: The project will provide employment to 80 no. of local labors for construction works and establishment of the proposed unit.

Operational Phase: Total population projection of the project will be 260 that would consist of 100 no. of permanent workers and 150 number of temporary workers. There will be about 10 no. of visitors in its operational phase.

Table 5.1: Population projection

| S. No. | Particular | Number |
|--------|---------------------|--------|
| 1 | Temporary Employees | 150 |
| 2 | Permanent Employees | 100 |
| 3 | Visitor | 10 |
| | Total | 260 |

5.3 Land use Planning (breakup along with green belt etc.)

The land distribution of the project is shown in **Table 5.2** below

Table 5.2: Land distribution

| Sr. No. | Land Breakup | Area in Sq. Mt. | Area Percentage (%) |
|------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Plant Area | 1660 | 8.78 |
| 2 | Finished Good storage area | 399 | 2.11 |
| 3 | Under Ground Storage tank | 180 | 0.95 |
| 4 | Raw Material Storage | 798 | 4.22 |
| 5 | Overhead Tank Storage | 220 | 1.16 |
| 6 | Green Belt | 6268.15 | 33.14 |
| 7 | ETP Area & MEE | 810 | 4.28 |
| 8 | Utility | 840 | 4.44 |
| 9 | Road & Open Area | 5265 | 27.83 |
| 10 | Parking | 216 | 1.14 |
| 11 | Administrative Office, QC Lab, R & D Building | 399 | 2.11 |
| 12 | Others | 1860.355 | 9.84 |
| | Total | 18915.50 | 100 |

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

5.4 Assessment of Infrastructure Demand (Physical & Social)

All facilities will be developed in the plant area for proposed production.

5.5 Amenities/Facilities

Proper site services such as First Aid with Occupational Health Centre, Canteen, Drinking Water, Training Facilities, etc. will be provided to the workers.

The Company is more concern for the safety and health of its people, including the larger community outside of the company and the environment. All employees will be trained to work on sites in the safest possible manner and shall be made aware of the consequences of unsafe act. Company will also provide the shelter, safe drinking water, sanitation facility. The company will allocate adequate budget for safety and Occupational health management of the employees.

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

6 PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE

6.1 Industrial Area (processing area)

The total plot area of the project will be 18915.50 m².

6.2 Residential Area (non-processing area)

No, residential area proposed in project

6.3 Green belt

To mitigate and minimize the environmental impacts, arising due to project especially from air pollution, noise pollution, soil erosion etc. a dense Greenbelt shall be developed all around the proposed site. A greenbelt will be developed in 6268.15 m² i.e. 33.14% of total plot. The industry shall put in serious effort to create the greenery since the number of trees, plants, shrubs, and herbs to get increased considerably. Also, an effort apparently will be made to increase the percent of survival in subsequent years.

Approx. 1567 no. of trees/shrubs shall be planted under the greenbelt in their unit.

6.4 Social Infrastructure

All basic social infrastructures will be available within the industrial area as the developmental works are in progress and few facilities will be arranged from nearby project site. Thus, no additional Social Infrastructure is proposed. Additional infrastructure development and environmental social activities shall be undertaken in the buffer zone after assessment.

6.5 Connectivity

The site is located about 45.27 km from the Mathura city and well connected with National Highway-2 (1.35km, NE direction) via interconnecting roads internally and surrounding the industrial estate. Nearest Railway station is Kosi Kalan Railway Station which is located at 5.55 km in SSE direction from the Project Site. Nearest Airport from the project site is Indira Gandhi International Airport located at 86.24 km in NNW direction. Nearest Town is Kosi Kalan (3.85km, SSE), Nearest City is Mathura (45.27 km, SSE) and nearest village is Nabipur (0.33 km, S) from the Project site.

6.6 Drinking water management (source & supply of water)

Drinking water will be taken from Borewell /UPSIDC Water Supply.

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

6.7 Sewerage system

Expected Sewerage generation from site is 6 KLD which will be domestic in nature and discharge to soak pit followed by Septic tank.

6.8 Industrial waste management

The industry shall obtain authorization under Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2021 for the waste generated and categorized under hazardous waste as per Schedule of The Hazardous & Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Amendment Rules, 2021. The generated hazardous waste will be stored in designated Hazardous waste storage room up to maximum of 90 days and shall be disposed to either TSDF or authorized recyclers. The brief of Industrial hazardous waste is mentioned in **Section 3**.

6.9 Solid Waste Management

Construction Phase: Solid waste generation in construction waste will be excavated soil, construction debris and scrap will be treated as per C&D Waste Management Rules.

Operational Phase: The industry shall obtain authorization under Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2021 for the waste generated and categorized under hazardous waste as per Schedule of The Hazardous & Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Amendment Rules, 2021. The generated hazardous waste will be stored in designated Hazardous waste storage room up to maximum of 90 days and shall be disposed to either TSDF or authorized recyclers.

Approx. 76.5 kg/day of municipal solid waste generated in the plant area will be segregated to biodegradable waste and non-biodegradable waste. 30.6 kg/day non-biodegradable waste will be sold off to recycler.45.9 kg/day biodegradable waste will be disposed off in MSW disposal pit to get converted to manure for horticulture purposes

6.10 Power requirement & supply/ source

Construction Phase: One DG Set of capacity 1x500 kVA will be used for power supply during construction works.

Operation Phase: The total power requirement of the plant will be 1500 kVA which will be met through Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (UPPCL). DG sets of capacity 2x500 kVA (with appropriate stack height as per CPCB norms) will be used for backup purposes.

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

7 REHABILITATION AND RESETTLEMENTS (R& R) PLAN

7.1 Policy to be adopted (central/state) in respect of the project affected persons including home oustees, land oustees and landless labourers (a brief outline to be given)

The site being in notified industrial area, R&R is not applicable. The total area of land is in possession of M/s Amber Crop Science Pvt. Ltd.

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project





Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

8 PROJECT SCHEDULE AND COST ESTIMATE

8.1 Likely date of start of construction and likely data of completion (time schedule for the project to be given)

Construction will be started after getting all approval from concern department. Construction and installation of machinery will be completed in 1-2 years after start of construction.

8.2 Estimated project cost along with analysis in terms of economic viability of the project.

The expected Cost of the proposed project shall be around *Rs 40 Crores*.

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at



Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403

9 ANALYSIS OF PROPOSAL (FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS)

9.1 Financial and social benefits with special emphasis on the benefit to be local people including tribal population, if any, in the area.

The project will be beneficial to nearby people. The company management will be committed to improve infrastructural facilities for the local people in field of Environmental, Medical, and Transportation etc. Based on the preliminary site visit, the infrastructure demand in the villages will be assessed on the basis of need and priority.

- Employment would be as per prevailing norms of state government for skilled and unskilled people for the proposed project activity. Unit will give employment to approx. 80 local labors for construction phase and 100 no. of permanent and 150 no. of temporary workers during operation phase.
- Social Welfare
- Cordial relation with the industry shall be established and representation shall be made to villagers for help for creation of facilities related to health, education, etc.
- Establishment and operation of the proposed project will contribute significantly to the revenue of the state and central governments in the form of different types of taxes like sales tax on inputs, outputs and fuel, income tax of employees, excise duty on the product, service tax, etc.

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh -281403



Annexure I NABET Accreditation Certificate



Quality Council of India



National Accreditation Board for Education & Training

CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITATION

EQMS India Pvt Ltd.

305, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 16, Rishabh Towers, Community Centre, Karkardooma, Delhi – 110 092

The organization is accredited as Category-A under the QCI-NABET Scheme for Accreditation of EIA Consultant Organization, Version 3: for preparing EIA-EMP reports in the following Sectors –

| SI. | Santau Danawinskiau | Sector | (as per) | Cot |
|-----|---|--------|-----------|------|
| No. | | | MoEFCC | Cat. |
| 1. | Mining of minerals- opencast only | 1 | 1 (a) (i) | Α |
| 2. | Offshore and onshore oil and gas exploration, development & production | 2 | 1 (b) | Α |
| 3. | River valley projects | 3 | 1 (c) | Α |
| 4. | Thermal power plants | 4 | 1 (d) | Α |
| 5. | Cement plants | 9 | 3 (b) | В |
| 6. | Chemical fertilizers | 16 | 5 (a) | Α |
| 7. | Pesticides industry and pesticide specific intermediates | 17 | 5 (b) | Α |
| 8. | Synthetic organic chemicals industry | 21 | 5 (f) | Α |
| 9. | Pulp & paper industry excluding manufacturing of paper from wastepaper and manufacture of paper from ready pulp without bleaching | 24 | 5 (i) | А |
| 10. | Isolated storage & handling of Hazardous chemicals | 28 | - | В |
| 11. | Airports | 29 | 7 (a) | Α |
| 12. | Industrial estates/ parks/ complexes/areas, export processing Zones (EPZs), Special Economic Zones (SEZs), Biotech Parks, Leather Complexes | 31 | 7 (c) | Α |
| 13. | Bio-medical waste treatment facilities | 32A | 7 (d a) | Α |
| 14. | Ports, harbours, break waters and dredging | 33 | 7 (e) | Α |
| 15. | Highways | 34 | 7 (f) | Α |
| 16. | Common Municipal Solid Waste Management Facility | 37 | 7 (i) | В |
| 17. | Building and construction projects | 38 | 8 (a) | В |
| 18. | Townships and Area development projects | 39 | 8 (b) | В |

Note: Names of approved EIA Coordinators and Functional Area Experts are mentioned in RAAC minutes dated Jan 22, 2021 posted on QCI-NABET website.

The Accreditation shall remain in force subject to continued compliance to the terms and conditions mentioned in QCI-NABET's letter of accreditation bearing no. QCI/NABET/ENV/ACO/21/1661 dated March 15, 2021. The accreditation needs to be renewed before the expiry EQMS India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi following due process of assessment.

Sr. Director, NABET Dated: March 15, 2021

Certificate No. NABET/EIA/1922/RA 0197

Valid till Nov 23, 2022

For the updated List of Accredited EIA Consultant Organizations with approved Sectors please refer to QCI-NABET website



Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh -281403



Annexure II AUTHORIZATION OF CONSULTANT

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh – 281403



Annexure III LAND DOCUMENTS

U.P. State Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.



Regional Office, AGRA EPIP,Shastripuram Agra

Tel No.: 0562-2641924 Email ID: rmagra@upsidc.com Website: www.onlineupsidc.com

Ref.No:SER20201130/1000/781/9759/SIDC-IA/Kosi Kotwan Extn.-2

To,

AMBER CROP SCIENCE PVT LTD
R-92A VANI VIHAR UTTAM NAGAR WEST DELHI

Date:23/12/2020



Subject:- Allotment of land in Industrial AreaKosi Kotwan Extn.-2

Dear Sir.

With reference to your application dated **30/11/2020** for allotment of land in Industrial Area **Kosi Kotwan Extn.-2** at regional office **AGRA**. we are pleased to allot you plot no **A-4** in the Industrial Area on the conditions mentioned below for setting up an industrial unit to manufacture **CHEMICAL PROCESSING AND PESTICIDES FORMULATION**

- 1. Area of plot is 18915.5 sq. mtr. The precise measurement and the area of the plot is as per site layout attached herewith
- 2. Date of issuance of this letter will be treated as the date of allotment of the above plot in your favour.
- **3.** The interest chargeable as per clause 5 below on the (total) balance outstanding premium will be computed from the date of allotment as defined in clause 2 above and payable half yearly on 1st day of January and 1st day of July each year. The first of such payment will be due on 01/07/2021
- **a.** There are construction of value 0 existing on the plot, which shall have to be paid by you along with reservation money as mentioned in clause 4 below.
- **4.** You shall deposit an amount of Rs 7914954.53125 (Earnest Money of Rs4870741.25 has been adjusted) towards reservation money in respect of the above plot latest by 22/01/2021. This amount together with Earnest money is approximately equal to 15 percent of the total premium of the plot at provisional rate of Rs 2575 per sq. mtr. and locational charges @ Rs 128.75 per sq. mtr. for the first five acres and is subject to adjustment according to actual measurement of the plot. If the payments are not made as stipulated above this allotment will stand automatically cancelled and an amount of 1 % shall be deducted from the Earnest Money deposited by you and same shall stand forfeited by this Corporation. However, if the area of land allotted either exceeds the area applied for or falls short of the area applied for by an area more than 20%, the deductions in Earnest Money shall not be done if the allotment is not accepted, provided an intimation is sent to us in this respect by date stipulated above.

Note: - The premium mentioned herein is provisional and is liable to be increased on account of increased compensation or additional infrastructure development.

- **5.** The remaining 75% of the provisional premium shall have to be paid by you in 12 equal half yearly instalments each of which will be due for payment on 1st day of january and 1st day of july each year. The first instalment of such payment will fall due for payment on 01/07/2021. The second and subsequent instalments of premium will fall due on 1st day of January and 1st day of July each year.
 - An interest @ 14% per annum shall be charged on the outstanding (balance) premium with effect from the date of allotment and shall be payable along with instalment of premium as stipulated in clause 3 above. A rebate of 2% per annum on payment of interest shall be allowed if the instalment is deposited on or before the stipulated date and if there are no arrears of dues. The amount of the balance premium and the interest due thereon from time to time shall remain first charge on the land and the building and machinery erected thereon till it is (they are) paid in full.
- 6. The stamp duty, the registration charges and legal expenses involved in the execution of the Lease Deed and other

- agreements from time to time shall be borne by you.
- 7. You shall have to execute a Lease deed within 60 days by submitting following documents:-
- a. Valid Udyog Adhar registration for the item of manufacturing and plot for which this allotment is made
- **b.** Clear all dues upto the date of Lease Deed as mentioned in clause -3, 4 and 5 of this letter.
- c. Detailed statement showing shareholders/ director position duly certified by CA.
- d. Necessary stamp papers/e-stamp/ Bank Guarantee (as per Govtt order)
- e. Any other formalities/ papers as required.
- 8. You will have to take over possession of the land within 30 days of executing the Lease deed.
- **9.** You shall have to get the maps approved within 90 days of taking possession. The formalities to be done in this regard are available on website onlineupsidc.com. .
- **10.** You shall have to start construction within 30 days of approval of map.
- **11.** You shall have to start production on the plot within 11.00 months from date of allotment and intimate the corporation of the same..
- 12. The plot has been allotted on as it is where it is basis and levelling etc. if any, is to be undertaken by you at your expenses. You will pay to the U.P. State Industrial Development Corporation Ltd. within 30 days from the date of the demand made by this Corporation from time to time such recurring fee in the nature of service and/or maintenance charges as determined by this Corporation. In case of default you will be liable to pay interest @14 % p.a. on the amount due.

13.

- You will adhere and submit to the rules of Municipal or other authority now existing or hereinafter to exist insofar
 as the same relate to the immovable property in the Industrial Area or so far as they affect the health, safety and
 convenience of the others inhabitants of the place, and will not release any obnoxious gaseous, liquid or solid
 effluents from the unit in any case.
- You will establish at your own cost an appropriate and efficient effluent treatment system/ plant and will ensure
 that it is ready and functional as per the norms and specifications expected laid down or stipulated by the State
 Effluent Board/U.P. Pollution Control Board and any other authority established by law for the time being in force
 before the production is commenced in the unit set up on the plot
- Whenever the industrial area is included in the jurisdiction of Municipal Corporation or Board, Cantonment Board, Zila Parishad, Town Area or (any) other local bodies (body), you will become liable to pay and discharge all rates, taxes, charges, claims and outgoing chargeable imposed and assessment of every description, which may be assessed, charged or imposed upon then by the local body and will abide by the laws rules and direction of the local body.
- You will make appropriate arrangements at your own cost for proper disposal of waste water produced in your unit
- **14.** You will have to apply for and obtain power connection from the local agency /U.P. State Electricity Board as the case may be at your end and cost.
- **15.** The allotment will be cancelled if and when any one of the following mentioned violations happens and further action after cancellation shall be taken up as mentioned in clause 16 below.
- **a.** If you fail to comply to any of the conditions 7-12 above within the time stipulated above, the time duration mentioned being of essence.

OR

b. If you fail to make payment of interest and/ or premium on or before the due date(s) as mentioned in clause 5 of this letter

OR

- c. If you fail to comply clause 23, 24 and 26 mentioned here in below
- 16. In the event of cancellation of allotment on account of any default on your part, the following will stand forfeited to the
- **a.** Interest @ 14 % per annum from the date of allotment on the total unpaid premium from time to time till the date of cancellation of allotment without allowing rebate in interest, mentioned in clause 5 above irrespective of the fact whether the dues had been paid in time or not.

AND

b. Use and Occupation charges/ Lease Rent from the date of allotment upto the date of cancellation.

ΔND

c. In the case of constructed sheds allotted by UPSIDC Ltd 2 % of the cost of shed towards depreciationThe Balance

amount, if any, out of the deposits made by you till then, after deducting the amounts to be forfeited as above, will be refundable. In case the total of the amounts paid is less than the amounts to be forfeited you shall be liable to pay the difference and the same shall be recoverable by the Corporation from you

- **17.** In the event of surrender of the allotment the following amounts will stand forfeited to the U.P. State Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.
- **a.** Interest @ 14 % per annum from the date of allotment upto the date of surrender of the allotment on the total balance (unpaid), premium from time to time allowing the rebate (in interest) irrespective of the fact whether the payments were made in time or not.

AND

b. Use and Occupation charges/ Lease Rent from the date of allotment till the date of surrender.

AND

- c. 0 % Of the cost of shed towards depreciation in case of constructed sheds allotted by UPSIDC. The Balance amount, if any, out of the deposits made by you till the date of surrender after deducting the amounts to be forfeited as above, will be refundable. In case the total of the amounts paid is less than the amount to be forfeited, you shall be liable to pay the difference and the same shall be recoverable by the corporation from you
- **18.** You shall not employ in the unit any process generating smoke or fumes or involving use of chimney and any use of fossil fuel in the process which may cause atmospheric pollution and / or would not discharge liquid effluent which may be obnoxious by nature or cause pollution. Your unit should not involve any significant emission of particles and / or gaseous substance in the air.
- **19.** In employing labour for the industry, skilled, semi skilled or unskilled, shall give preference to one or two able bodied persons from the families whose land has been acquired for the purpose of the said Industrial Area.
- 20. You will pay use and occupation charges/ lease rent at the rate of Rs. 1/- per square meter per year during the first thirty years, Rs.2.5/- per square meter per year during the next thirty years after expiry of the first thirty years and Rs. 5/- per square meter per year during the next thirty years after expiry of the first sixty years. Use and occupation charges are payable till the date lease is granted to you whereafter lease rent will have to be paid.
- **21.** The allottee / lessee will mention in the postal address of his correspondence letters invariably the name of UPSIDC Industrial Area.
- **22.** All the payments to the Corporation should be either online or through Bank Draft / pay order in favour of UPSIDC Ltd. payable at AGRA No payments in cash or through cheques would be accepted.
- **23.** You will utilise minimum 30% area of the plot by covering it by roof/ permanent shed within the above specified period failing which the allotment of the plots(s) will be cancelled.
- 24. It will be your sole responsibility to get No Objection Certificate from UPPCB (U.P. Pollution Control Board) and if it is not furnished to this Corporation, you will be liable for action according to law and UPSIDC would not be responsible for any of your act or omissions which may be in contravention to the U. P. Pollution Control Board rules environmental laws.
- **25.** If the Corporation fails to hand over possession within 6 months entire deposits made by you shall be refunded alongwith interest @6%.
- **26.** Any Reconstitution/ project change/ name change/ mortgage without prior approval in writing to this Corporation shall result in automatic cancellation of the allotment..
- 27. You shall make arrangements for rain water harvesting and all other laws framed by the Govt. to protect environment.
- **28.** If it is found that you have misrepresented or submitted wrong information for getting this allotment, the allotment shall be void and the entire amount deposited by you shall be forfeited.
- 29. Additional clauses as mentioned below are also remain part of the terms of allotment and binding on you.

S.NO
List Of Additional Clauses

1. You shall ensure investment on building plan plant and machinery Employment as mentioned in application form 2. You shall submit NOC from UPPCB at the time of Lease deed execution. You shall have to established ETP plant if required

Your's Faithfully, For U.P. STATE INDL. DEV. CORPN. LTD.



No: SER20201130/1000/781/9759 SIDC-IA: Kosi Kotwan Extn.- Plot No.: A-4 Date: 23/12/2020 Copy forwarded for information and

necessary action to:-

1. Chief Manager I.A, UPSIDC LTD, Kanpur

U.P. STATE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Ltd.
CIN No - U26960UP1961SGC002834, Head Office, Kanpur
A-1/4, Lakhanpur, Kanpur-208024
Telephone No-0512-2582851-53(PBX), Fax No.-0512-2580797
Website:- www.onlineupsidc.com

Installment Schedule

| Installment No. | Due Date Of Installment | Interest Due (With Rebate) | Interest Due (Without Rebate) | Premium Due | Total Amount (With Rebate) | Total Amount (Without Rebate) |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 01/07/2021 | ₹2,395,694.27 | ₹2,794,976.64 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹5,592,118.22 | ₹5,991,400.59 |
| 2 | 01/01/2022 | ₹2,126,979.31 | ₹2,481,475.86 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹5,323,403.26 | ₹5,677,899.81 |
| 3 | 01/07/2022 | ₹1,902,091.18 | ₹2,219,106.38 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹5,098,515.13 | ₹5,415,530.33 |
| 4 | 01/01/2023 | ₹1,740,255.80 | ₹2,030,298.43 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹4,936,679.75 | ₹5,226,722.38 |
| 5 | 01/07/2023 | ₹1,521,672.94 | ₹1,775,285.10 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹4,718,096.89 | ₹4,971,709.05 |
| 6 | 01/01/2024 | ₹1,353,532.29 | ₹1,579,121.00 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹4,549,956.24 | ₹4,775,544.95 |
| 7 | 01/07/2024 | ₹1,144,424.57 | ₹1,335,162.00 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹4,340,848.52 | ₹4,531,585.95 |
| 8 | 01/01/2025 | ₹964,167.22 | ₹1,124,861.76 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹4,160,591.17 | ₹4,321,285.71 |
| 9 | 01/07/2025 | ₹760,836.47 | ₹887,642.55 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹3,957,260.42 | ₹4,084,066.50 |
| 10 | 01/01/2026 | ₹580,085.26 | ₹676,766.14 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹3,776,509.21 | ₹3,873,190.09 |
| 11 | 01/07/2026 | ₹380,418.23 | ₹443,821.27 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹3,576,842.18 | ₹3,640,245.22 |
| 12 | 01/01/2027 | ₹193,361.75 | ₹225,588.71 | ₹3,196,423.95 | ₹3,389,785.70 | ₹3,422,012.66 |

Note: 2 % rebate on interest is applicable when all the installments are paid on or before due date

Regional Manager

Proposed Pesticide Manufacturing Project at Plot No. A-4, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Kosi Kotwan Extension -2, Dist- Mathura, Uttar Pradesh -281403



Annexure IV MANUFACTURING PROCESS

Manufacturing Process , Mass Balance & Process Flow



1. Imazethapyr:

Manufacturing Process

Stage1

5-ethyl-3-pyridine carboxylic acid (EPCA) is reacted with 4,5 Dihydro-4 methyl 4 (1 methyl ethyl)-5-oxo-1 H-imidazoline in present of catalyst and DMF solvent. The Hydrochloric acid, which is formed during the reaction, is scavenged by putting Sodium carbonate as acid scavenger.

Stage2

The resulting mass is diluted by water and filtered to remove the salts of Sodium Chloride(NaCl) & Sodium bicarbonate. The organic mass is the treated with water and finally solvent is removed by distillation.

Stage3

The concentrated mass is the crystallized to get pure product –Imazethapyr technical.

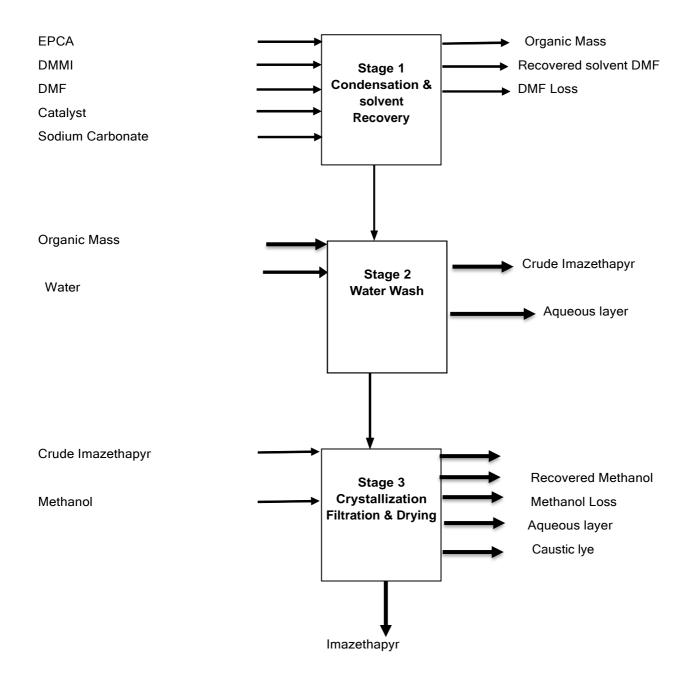
Stage4

Finally toxic effluent, which contains traces of pesticides, is taken to hydrolysis stage for detoxification. Where aqueous mass is treated at high temperature by Alkali for the rapid hydrolysis of pesticides to simpler non-toxic compounds.

Chemical Reaction:

Process Flow:

Process Flow



Mass Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance | of Imazethapyr A | ll Quantities are in kg) | | |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| | IN – PUT | OUT – PUT | OUT – PUT | | |
| Sr. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| No. | | | | | |
| 1 | EPCA | 1900 | Organic Mass | 2410 | |
| 2 | DMMI | 750 | Recovered solvent DMF | 2040 | |
| 3 | DMF | 2900 | DMF Loss | 110 | |
| 4 | Catalyst | 12 | Crude Imazethapyr | 1468 | |
| 5 | SodiumCarbonate | 700 | Aqueous layer | 1942 | |
| 6 | OrganicMass | 2500 | Imazethapyr | 1100 | |
| 7 | Water | 1000 | Recovered Methanol | 380 | |
| 8 | Crude Imazethapyr | 1668 | Methanol Loss | 20 | |
| 9 | Methanol | 400 | Organic mass | 368 | |
| 10 | | | Caustic lye | 50 | |
| | | | Aqueous layer | 1942 | |
| | TOTAL | 11830 | TOTAL | 11830 | |

2. Bensulfuron Methyl:-

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Methyl-2- {[Isocyanate Sulfamoyl] Methyl} Benzoate reacted with 4,6-Dimethoxypyrimidin-2-amine in presence of Solvent Xylene. This reaction gives out Bensulfuron Methyl (Methyl-2-({[4,6-Dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)Carbomoyl]Sulfamoyl}Methyl)Benzoate.

Mass Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of BENSULFURON METHYL All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|----------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product | / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | 4, 6- Dimethoxy Pyrimidine -2- Amine | 418 | Bensulfu | ıron | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Methyl-2- {[Isocyanate sulfamoyl] Methyl} Benzoate | 620 | Recover | ed Xylene | 1565 | | | | |
| 3 | Xylene | 1600 | Xylene L | oss | 35 | | | | |
| 4 | Methanol | 2000 | Recover | ed Methanol | 1970 | | | | |
| 5 | | | Loss Me | thanol | 30 | | | | |
| 6 | | | Residue | | 38 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4638 | TOTAL | | 4638 | | | | |

3. Metsulfuron:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Desired quantities of o-Carboxy methyl phenyl isocyanate (CMPI) and acetonitrile are added along with Triethyl amine & 2-amino-4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazine in to the reactor &mixture is stirred at desired temp. until the desired conversion of the product, then the reaction mass is cooled & filtered. The crude product is washed with water & chilled solvent to get desired quality of the Product. Solvent is recovered and recycled.

Chemical Reactions:-

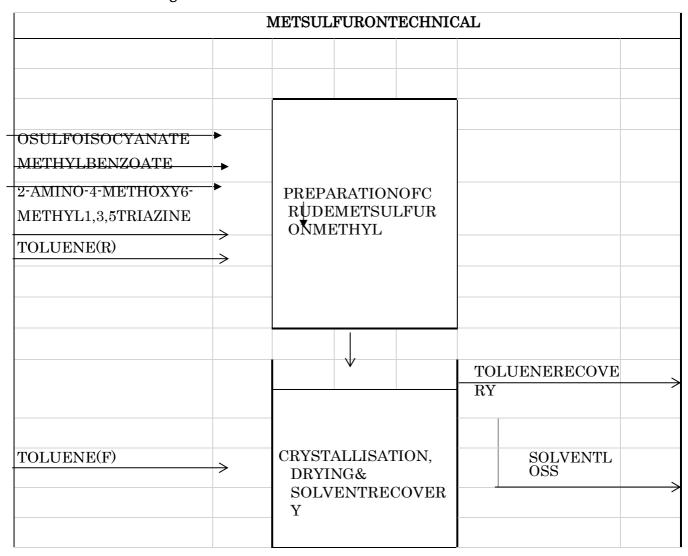
FW=241.22

1 44-140-14

FW=381.36

| | Material / Mass Balance METSULFURON All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | h Product / By product | | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Ortho-Carboxy Methyl Phenyl Isocyanate | 680 | | Metsulfuron | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | 2-Amino-4-Methoxy-6- Methyl-1,3,5-Triazine | 395 | | Acetonitrile Recovered | 3088 | | | |
| 3 | Triethyl amine | 210 | | Residue | 75 | | | |
| 4 | Acetonitrile | 3250 | | Aq. Layer | 2310 | | | |
| 5 | Water | 2100 | | Acetonitrile loss | 162 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 6635 | | TOTAL | 6635 | | | |

Process Flow Diagram:



| | | \downarrow | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| METSULFURON | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

4. CHLORIMURURON ETHYL:

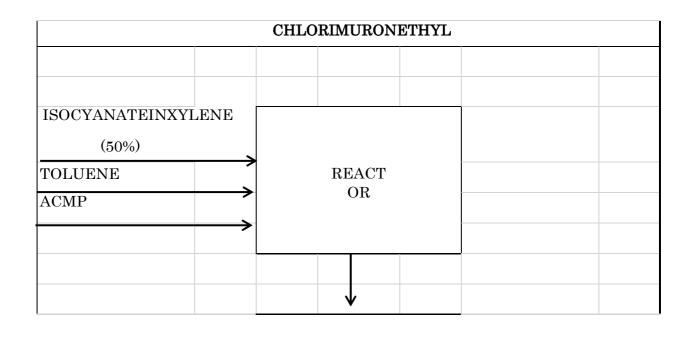
Process Description:

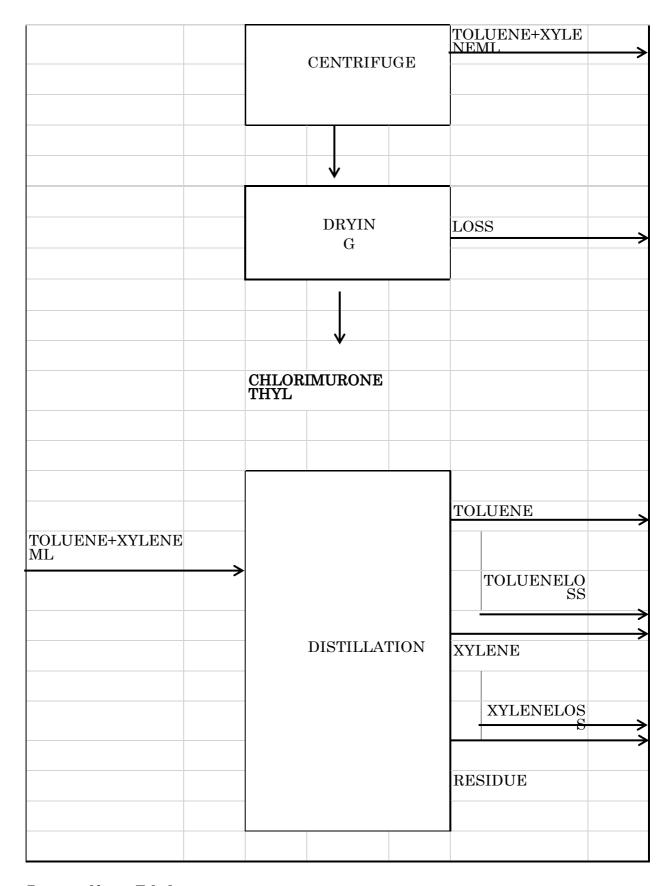
Isocyanate and ACMP are reacted in presence of toluene solvent at controlled conditions of 65 – 70°C. Cool the mass obtained from reaction which, is then centrifuged and dried to obtain technical grade Chlorimuron.

Material Balance:

| Material Balance for Chlorimuron Ethyl | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| S. No. | Raw Materials | | | | | Input/MT of Product (KG) | | |
| 1 | Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) | | | | | 1542 | | |
| 2 | Toluene | | | | | 770 | | |
| 3 | ACMP | | | | | 459 | | |
| Total | | | | | | 2771 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| S. No. | C | | | | | | | |
| | Product | Liquid Effluen t | Air Emission/ loss | Recovery | Solid Waste | Remarks | | |
| 1 | Chlorimuro n | - | - | 1000 | - | Product | | |
| 2 | Toluene | - | 30 | 740 | - | Recycle | | |
| 3 | Xylene | | 41 | 731 | - | Recycle | | |
| 4 | Drying Loss | - | 19 | - | - | To atmosphere | | |
| 5 | Residue | - | - | - | 210 | To Incineration | | |
| Total | | - | 90 | 2471 | 210 | | | |
| | | 2771 | | | | | | |

Process Flow Diagram:





5. Pyrazosulfuron Ethyl:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

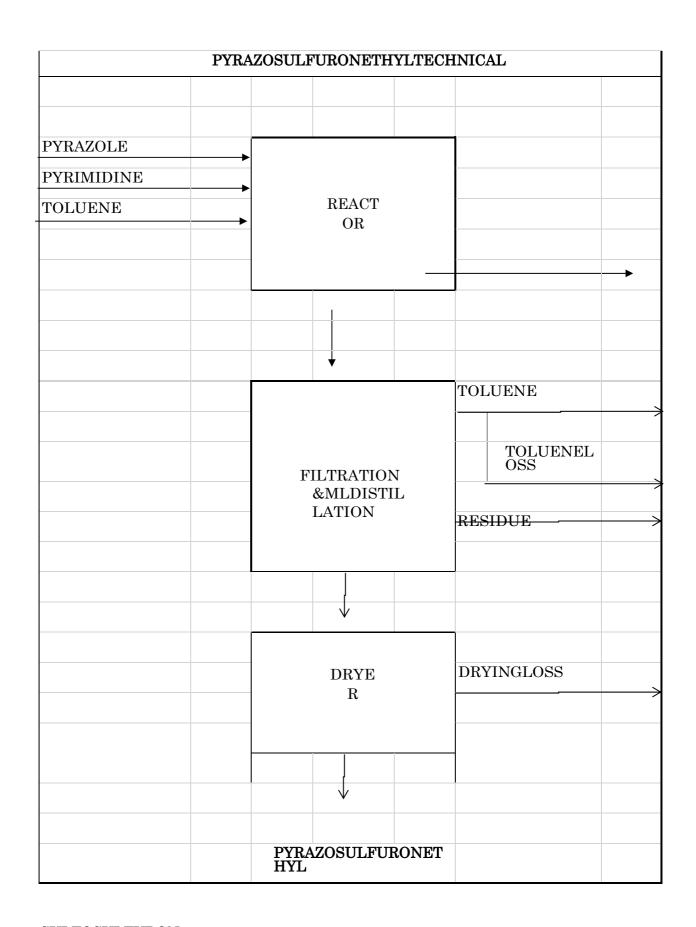
Ethyl-1-methyl-5-Sulfenamideisocyanate-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate is reacted with 2- amino-4,6-dimethoxy pyrimidine in presence of Toluene. Crude Pyrazosulfuron is purified by methanol to get pure Pyrazosulfuron.

2-amino-4,6-dimethoxy pyrimidine [155] Ethyl-1-methyl-5-sulfenamide isocyanate-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate MW=259

Pyrazosulfuron

MW=414

| | Material / Mass Balance of PYRAZOSULFURON ETHYL All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/B atch | | | |
| 1 | Ethyl-1-Methyl -5- Sulphanamide Isocyanide- 1- H Pyrazole-4-Carboxylate | 800 | | Pyrazosulfuron Ethyl | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | 2- Amino -4,6- Dimethoxy Pyrimidine | 490 | | Toluene | 2900 | | | |
| 3 | Toluene | 3000 | | Methanol | 1930 | | | |
| 4 | Methanol | 2000 | | Uncondensed Vapor (Toluene) | 100 | | | |
| 5 | | | | Uncondensed Vapor (Methanol) | 70 | | | |
| 6 | | | | Residue | 290 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 6290 | | TOTAL | 6290 | | | |



6. SULFOSULFURON:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1 :- 2-amino-4,6- Dimethoxy pyrimidine is dissolved in 1,4-dioxane to which N,N-dimethylaniline is added. The temperature is cooled to 5° C and phenyl chloroformate is added to it with temperature not exceeding 20° C. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight and filtered. The precipitate is further washed with water and dried to obtain the titled product. 1,4-dioxane is separated from water by distillation. The remaining aqueous mixture is neutralized by causticand N,N-dimethyl alinine is separated by layer separation.

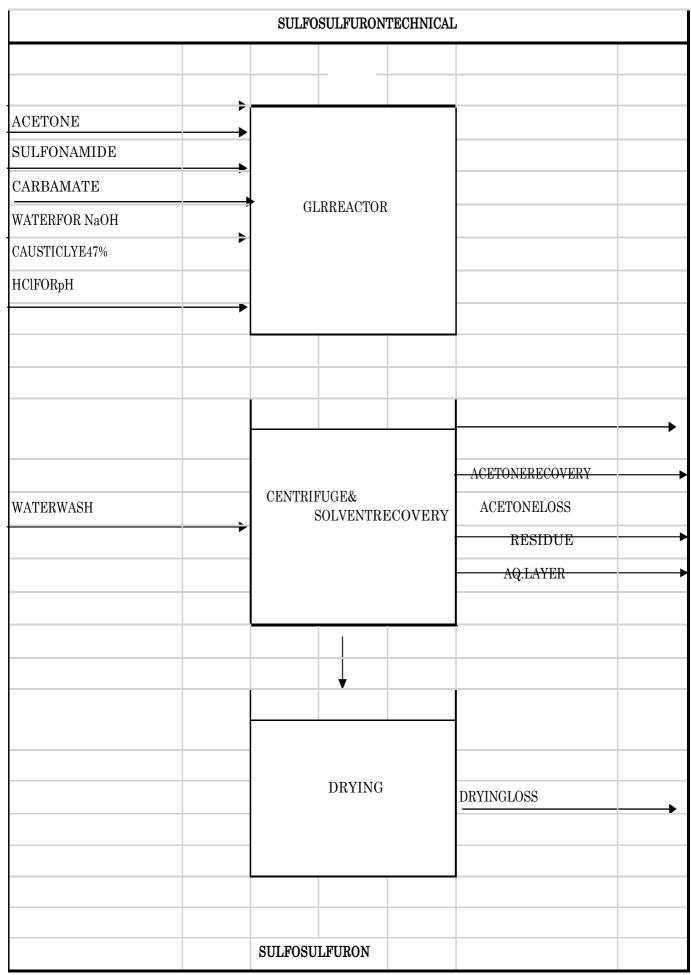
Step 2 :-Toamixtureof2-ethylsulfonylimidazo[1,2-A]pyridinesulphonamideand4,6-dimethoxy-2-((Phenoxy carbonyl) amino) pyrimidine in EDC is added potassium hydroxide flakes and heated to 60° C. After formation of the titled product, organic layer is washed with water. EDC is recovered by distillation and product is recrystallized from methanol. Phenol is formed as byproduct which is recovered from aqueous layer after neutralization by extraction with EDC.

Chemical Reaction:

(M.W 132.2)

SulfoSulfuron(M.W 470.5)

| | Material/Mass Balance SULFOSULFURONAll Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Input | | Output | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials/Items | Kg/Batch | Product/Byproduct | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | 2-Amino-4,6-Dimethoxy Pyrimdine | 396 | Sulfosulfuron | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | PhenylChloroformate | ⁴⁰⁰ 4166 | HydrochloricAcid | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | 2-Ethylsulfonylimidazo[1,2- A]PyridineSulfonamide | 835 | PotassiumPhenolate | 270 | | | | |
| 4 | PotassiumHydroxide | 142 | PotassiumChloride | 150 | | | | |
| 5 | EthyleneDichloride(EDC) | 13900 | MethanolRecovered | 3230 | | | | |
| 6 | N,N-Dimethylaniline(DMA) | 309 | MethanolLoss | 20 | | | | |
| 7 | Methanol | 3400 | Methanolto Wastewater | 34 | | | | |
| 8 | Water | 2900 | MethanolinResidue | 115 | | | | |
| 9 | Caustic | 85 | EDCRecovered | 13622 | | | | |
| 10 | HydrochloricAcid | 92 | EDC Loss | 22 | | | | |
| 11 | | + | EDCinResidue | 256 | | | | |
| 12 | | | DMARecovered | 304 | | | | |
| 13 | | | DMALoss | 1 | | | | |
| 14 | | | DMAinResidue | 4 | | | | |
| 15 | | | 2-Amino-4,6-Dimethoxy Pyrimidine | 66 | | | | |
| 6 | | | PhenylChloroformate | 66 | | | | |
| 17 | | | 2-Ethylsulfonylimidazo [1,2- A]PyridineSul phonamide | 139 | | | | |
| 18 | | | Wastewater | 2959 | | | | |
| 19 | | | SodiumChloride | 124 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 22459 | TOTAL | 22459 | | | | |

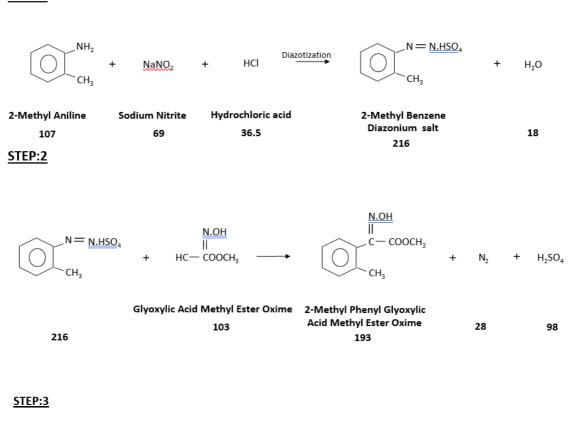


Brief Manufacturing Process:

- Step 1 :- 2-Methyl Aniline is reacted with Sodium Nitrite and Hydrochloric acid to give 2-Methyl benzene Diazonium salt by diazotization.
- Step 2 :- 2-Methyl Benzene Diazonium salt further reacted with Glyoxylic Acid methyl ester Oxime to give 2-Methyl phenyl glyoxalin acid methyl ester Oxime.
- Step 3 :- 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylic Acid methyl ester Oxime reacted with Dimethyl sulfate in presence of Sodium Hydroxide to give 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methyl Oxime.
- Step 4 :- 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methyl Oxime further on chlorination with chlorine gas in presence of Solvent EDC gives 2-Methyl phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methyl Oxime.
- Step 5 :- 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methyl Oxime reacted with Sodium [-1- [3- (Trifluoromethyl) Phenyl] Ethylene] Amine] Oxidanide in presence of Solvent DMF to give final product Trifloxystrobin.

Chemical Reactions: -

STEP:1



STEP:5

408

Sr. No. **Raw Materials / Items** Kg/Batch Product / By product Kg/Batch 2- Methyl Aniline 1000 1 275 Trifloxystrobin 2 Sodium Nitrite 177 Sodium Chloride 450 3 30 % Hydrochloric Acid 338 Nitrogen Gas 71 Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester 4 366 259 Sodium Sulphate Sodium Hydroxide Recovered Solvent - EDC 1160 5 306 Solvent Loss EDC Di Methyl Sulphate 40 6 160 7 190 30 % Hydrochloride Solution 310 Chlorine Gas 8 Solvent - EDC 1200 Solvent Recovered - DMF 1360 Sodium [1- {(3- Trifluoro 9 Methyl) Phenyl} Ethylidene Solvent Loss - DMF 40 518 Amino] Oxidanide 10 Solvent - DMF 1400 Aqueous Layer to ETP 3700 Water 3692 Distillation Residue 11 18 **TOTAL** 8515 TOTAL 8515

8. BispyribacSodium:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- 2,6 Dihydroxy Benzoic Acid converted to Benzoate by methylation by Dimethyl Sulphate (DMS) in presence of solvent-1 and base.

Step 2 :- Condensation of 2,6 Dihydroxy Benzoate & 4,6 Dimethyl -2-(Methyl sulfonyl) Pyrimidine in presence of Solvent-2 as well as Inorganic Base to get intermediates product as Bispyribac Base.

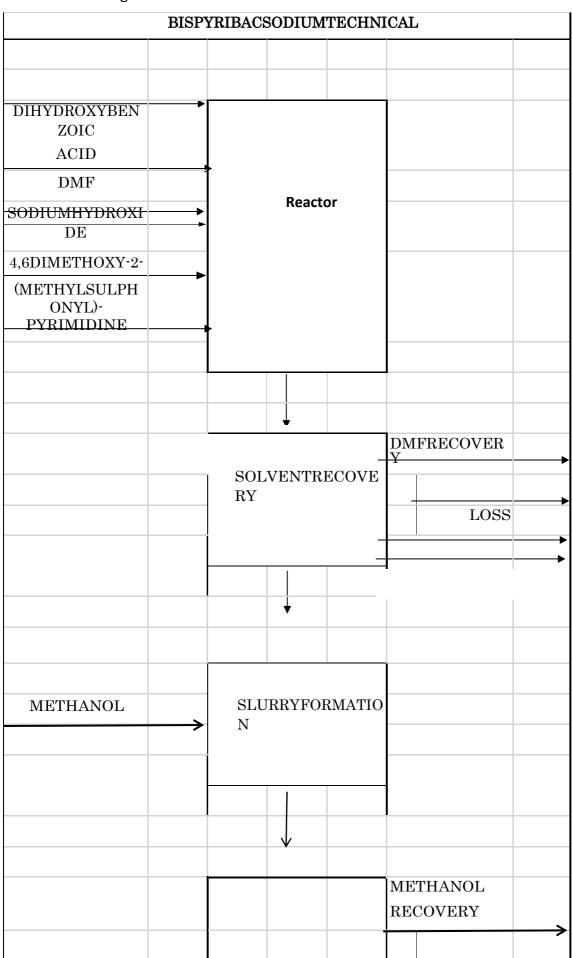
Step 3: Bispyribac Base is finally converted to Sodium Salt of by the reaction of Sodium Hydroxide in presence of solvent-3.

Chemical Reactions:

Step 2:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of BISPYRIBAC-SODIUM All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 2,6 DihydroxyBenzoic Acid | 599 | | Bispyribac-Sodium | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Acetone | 25040 | | Recovered Acetone | 24063 | | |
| 3 | NaHCO ₃ | 1557 | | Acetone Loss | 977 | | |
| 4 | Dimethyl Sulphate (DMS) | 958 | | Salt | 3900 | | |
| 5 | Water | 1000 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 5862 | | |
| 6 | NaHCO ₃ 10% Solution | 1500 | | Recovered Methanol | 2800 | | |
| 7 | Water for Washing | 800 | | Methanol Loss | 200 | | |
| 8 | Acetone for salt washing | 1200 | | Distillation Residue | 325 | | |
| 9 | K ₂ CO ₃ | 1868 | | Recovered IPA | 12384 | | |
| 10 | 4,6 Dimethoxy 2-Methyl Sulfonyl Pyrimidine | 1473 | | IPA Loss | 516 | | |
| 11 | Methanol | 3000 | | | | | |
| 12 | Iso Propyl Alcohol | 11800 | | | | | |
| 13 | NaOH Flakes | 132 | | | | | |
| 14 | IPA for Washing | 1100 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 52027 | | TOTAL | 52027 | | |

Process Flow Diagram:



| FILTRA TI | ON,DR YI | NG&M L | LOSS |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| DI | STILLA TIO | N | |
| | | _ | RESIDUE > |
| | | - | DRYINGLOS > |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| BISI M | PYRIBAO | CSODIU | |
| | | | |

9. Penoxsulam:

Manufacturing Process:

Charge2-fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)aniline(2FTFMA),catalyst sodium methoxide and solvent methanol. Rise to 50°Candadd2, 2-difluoroethanol slowlyfor4hours.Rise to reflux and reflux for 3 hours. Distil out the mass to recover methanol and obtain 2-(2, 2-difluoroethoxy)-6-(trifluoromethyl)aniline (2-DFETFMA).

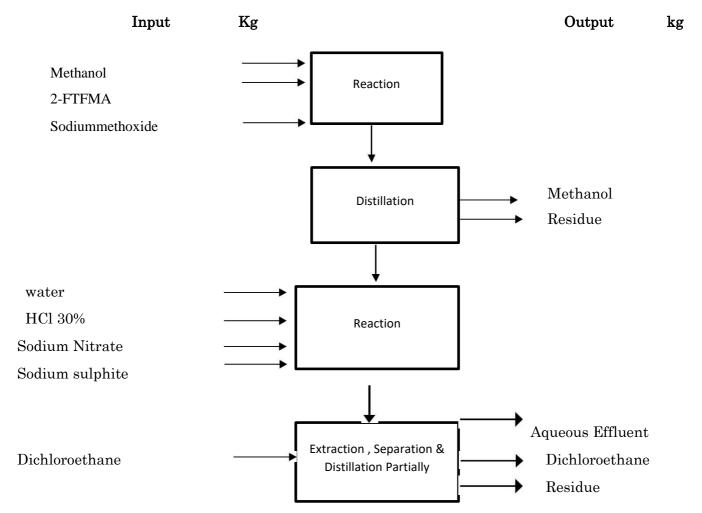
Charge water, hydrochloric acid and 2-DFETFMA. Cool to 0°C and add sodium nitrite lot-wise. After 2 hours add sodium Sulphite solution at0°C for 4 hours. Rise to 30°C and maintain for 3 hours. Add Dichloroethane and extract. Separate the aqueous phase. Distil out the organic phase to recover Dichloroethane partially.

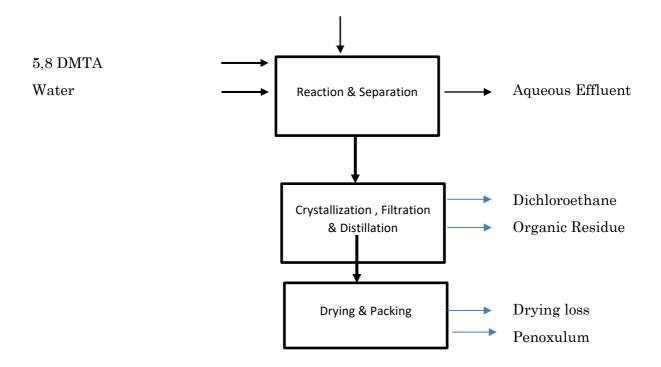
Add 5,8-dimethoxy-[1,2,4]-triazolo[1,5-c] pyrimidin-2-amine (5,8-DMTPA) slowly lot-wise at 30°C for 3 hours. Rise to reflux and reflux for 3 hours. Cool to 30°C and add water. Separate the aqueous phase. Cool the organic phase to 0°C and filter the slurry. Dry the wet cake to obtain Penoxsulam Technical.

Chemical Reaction:

Flow Diagram

Penoxulam





Mass Balance:

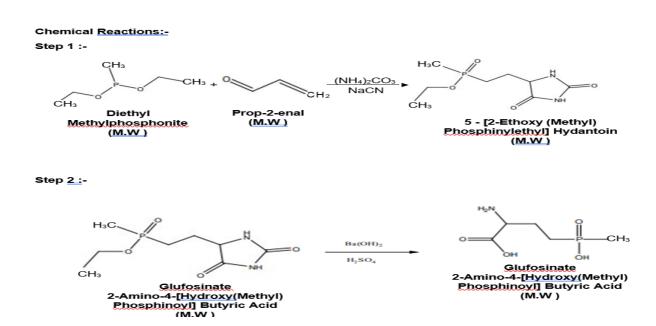
| | Material / Mass Balance of Penoxulam All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | OUT – PUT | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | Methanol | 2000 | Methanol | 1950 | | | | |
| 2 | 2-FTFMA | 400 | Residue | 50 | | | | |
| 3 | Sodium methoxide | 12 | Aqueous effluent | 1672 | | | | |
| 4 | water | 1000 | Dichloro ethane | 500 | | | | |
| 5 | HCI 30% | 310 | Residue | 17 | | | | |
| 6 | Sodium nitrite | 175 | Aqueous effluent | 525 | | | | |
| 7 | Sodium sulfite | 415 | Dichloroethane | 2440 | | | | |
| 8 | Dichloro ethane | 3000 | OrganicResidue | 43 | | | | |
| 9 | 5,8 DMTPA | 505 | Dryingloss | 120 | | | | |
| 10 | water | 500 | Penoxulam | 1000 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 8317 | TOTAL | 8317 | | | | |

10. Glufosinate Ammonium:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

When Acrolein & Diethyl Methyl Phosphonate are reacted in Presence of Solvent Ethanol & reaction mass is stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Then the resulting product is further under goes cyanation by reaction of Sodium Cyanide in presence of Ammonium Carbonate. Reaction mass is then kept for Reflux for 4 hours and filter. Solvent is the distilled out to get 5- [2-ethoxy(methyl) Phosphinylethyl) hydantoin. Then Barium Hydroxide and Water are charged. Temperature is the raised to 60oC and stir for 1 hour. Cool to room temperature and add 30% Sulfuric Acid to neutralize. Filter and wash with water.

Charge the filtrate and add Ammonium Hydroxide to pH 12. Filter the slurry to obtain Glufosinate Ammonium

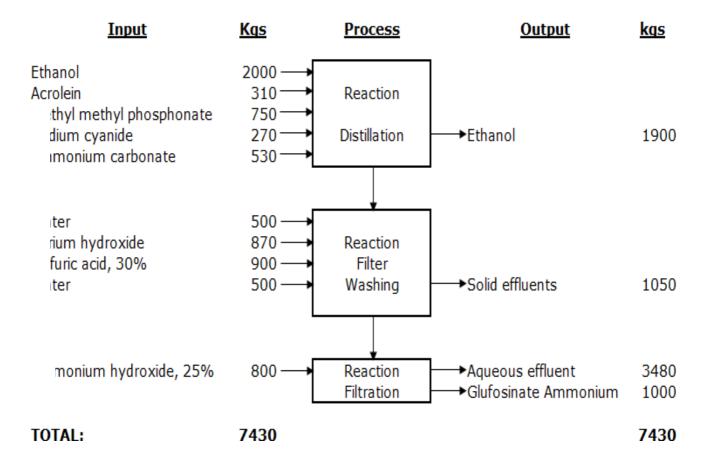


Step 3:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of GLUFOSINATE AMMONIUM All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | OUT – PUT | | | | | |
| Sr. | D 14 / 1 / 11 | Kg/Batch | 2 1 1/2 1 1 | | | | | |
| No. | Raw Materials / Items | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | Ethanol | 2000 | Glufosinate Ammonium | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Acrolein | 310 | Ethanol Recovered | 1900 | | | | |
| 3 | Diethyl Methyl Phosphonate | 750 | Ethanol Loss | 100 | | | | |
| 4 | Sodium Cyanide | 270 | Solid Effluents | 1050 | | | | |
| 5 | Ammonium Carbonate | 530 | Aqueous Effluent | 3380 | | | | |
| 6 | Water | 1000 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Barium Hydroxide | 870 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 30% Sulfuric Acid | 900 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ammonium Hydroxide | 800 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 7430 | TOTAL | 7430 | | | | |

Flow Diagram:

Mass balance of Glufosinate ammonium



11. Glyphosate:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1: Mono Chloro Acetic Acid is reacted with Ammonia in presence of Calcium Hydroxide forming Hydrochloric Acid Salt of Imino Di Acetic Acid (IDA) and carrying out the reaction at 45°C under atmospheric condition. Hydrochloric Acid (HCl) is mixed to make slurry of Imino Di Acetic Acid (IDA). IminoDiacetic Acid (IDA) if further reacted with Formaldehyde as well as Ortho Phosphorous Acid at elevated temperature to form an intermediate, Phosphono Methyl Amino DiaceticAcid(PMIDA).

Step 2 :- PMIDA is reacted with liquor Ammonia to convert it to Ammonium Salt of PMIDA, which on further undergoes oxidation reaction by molecular Oxygen in presence of Water as well as Catalyst as Activated Charcoal to give Ammonia Salt of Glyphosate.

During the reaction Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) as well as Formaldehyde gases are generated which are scrubbed to Water as we as Caustic solution. The resulting Mass is acidified by Sulfuric Acid & Product is crystallised at low temperature at 5°C to get the final product Glyphosate Acid.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-

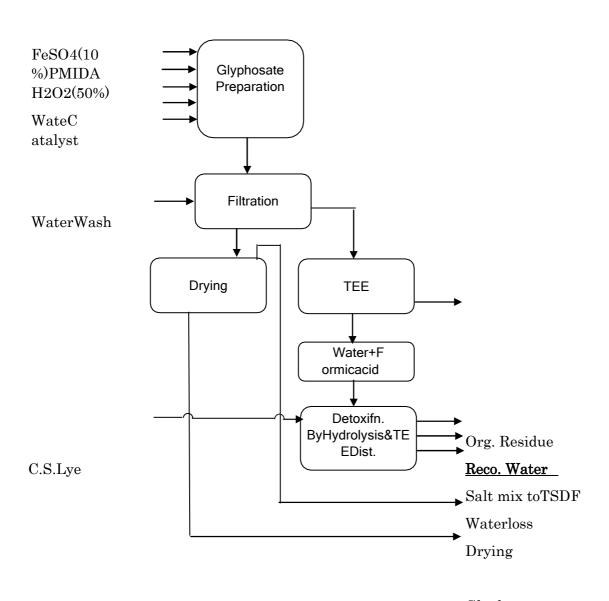
Step 1 (A):-

Step 2 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of GLYPHOSATE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Mono Chloro Acetic Acid | 1332 | | Glyphosate | 1000 | | |
| 2 | 20 % Ammonia Solution | 120 | | 34% Calcium Chloride Solution | 2338 | | |
| 3 | Calcium Chloride | 522 | | Evaporation Loss | 18 | | |
| 4 | Hydrochloric Acid (HCl) | 257 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 2128 | | |
| 5 | Water for Process | 3324 | | Water Evaporated & Recycled | 2784 | | |
| 6 | Water for CaCl2 Dilution | 1816 | | | | | |
| 7 | Ortho Phosphoric Acid | 558 | | CO2 Gas | 310 | | |
| 8 | 37 % Formaldehyde Solution | 211 | | нсно | 211 | | |

| 9 | 30 % HCl Solution | 1410 | Catalyst Recovered as wet Cake | 50 |
|----|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 10 | Activated Charcoal | 50 | Excess Oxygen to Air | 33 |
| 11 | Oxygen Gas | 113 | Mother Liquor to ETP | 1150 |
| 12 | Sulphuric Acid | 345 | Drying Loss | 36 |
| | TOTAL | 10058 | TOTAL | 10058 |

Flow diagram Glyphosate



Glyphosate

12. Clethodim:

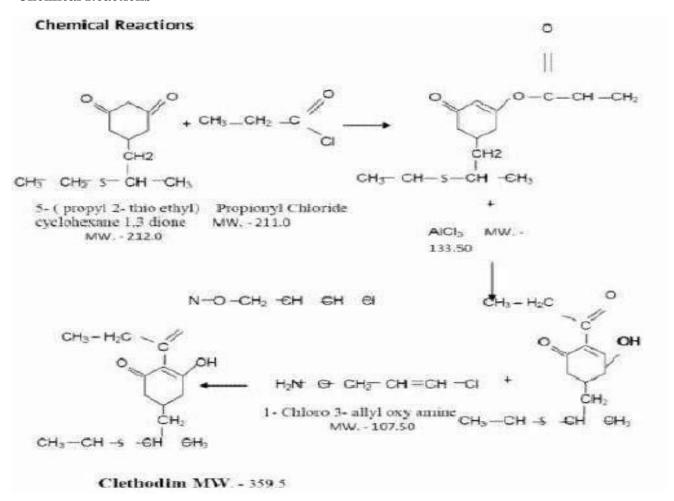
Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1:- 5-(Propyl-2-Thio Ethyl) Cyclohexane 1,3-Dione is reacted with Propionyl Chloride to form the Intermediate-1.

Step 2: Intermediate-1 undergoes Isomerization in presence of Aluminum Chloride gives the Intermediate-2.

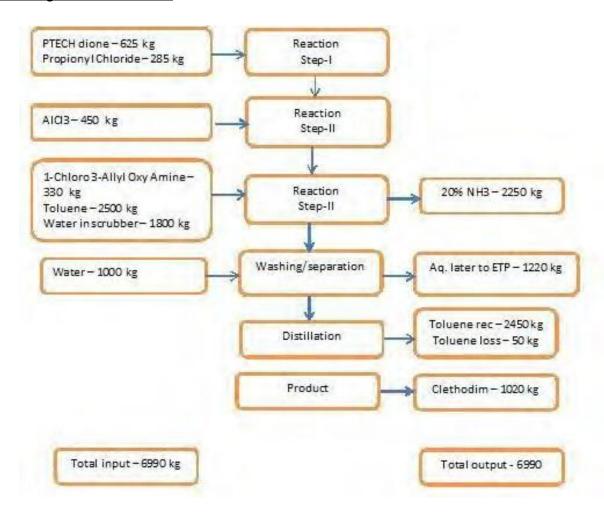
Step 3:-Intermediate-2 is reacted with 1-Chloro-3-allyl Oxy Amine in presence of Solvent. This reaction gives out the final product Clethodim.

Chemical Reactions:



| | Material / Mass Balance of CLETHODIM All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|---|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 5- Propyl 2- Thio Ethyl Cyclohexane 1,3 Dione | 625 | | Clethodim | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Propionyl Chloride | 285 | | Recovered Toluene | 2450 | | | |
| 3 | Aluminium Chloride (Anhydrous) | 450 | | Toluene Loss | 50 | | | |
| 4 | 1- Chloro 3-Allyl Oxy Amine | 330 | | 20 % Aluminium Solution for Sale to Actual User | 2250 | | | |
| 5 | Solvent - Toluene | 2500 | | Aq. Washings to ETP | 1240 | | | |
| 6 | Water | 2800 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 6990 | | TOTAL | 6990 | | | |

Flow Diagram of Clethodim



13. Pendimethalin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1: Hydrogenation

In an autoclave reactor system 4-Nitro Ortho Xylene, diethyl ketone, pt/C (as catalyst) and naphthalene-2-sulfonic acid (as promoter) were charged. Temperature was raised to 70-72

°C. Hydrogen gas pressure (4 kgs) was applied to the autoclave reactor system. After completion of reaction, mass was filtered and subjected for separation. Recover diethyl ketone. N-alkylated Xylidine (NAX) intermediate thus obtained is used in 2nd step.

Step 2: Nitration

First prepare mixed acid with nitric acid, sulfuric acid and water in a reactor. Prepare a mixture of NAX with EDC solvent. Add slowly this mixture in mixed acid at 40 °C. Maintain thistemperatureforfewhours. Checksampleforcompletion of reaction. After completion of reaction stopagitation and settleit for 6 hrs. Separates pentacid from the bottom layer. Givewater wash to organic mass and again separate water layer from organic layer. Aq. Ml thus obtained will be acidic in nature.

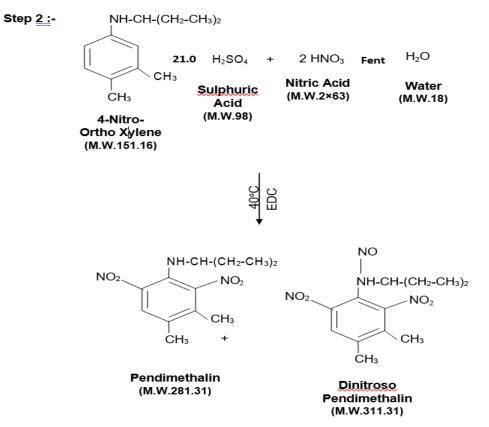
Step 3 :- Denitrosation

Charge organic mass into the glass line reactor and add acetone and 30% hydrochloric acid. Raise the temperature to 70 °C and maintain temperature about 70° C for 6 hr sza check sample for completion of reaction. After completion of reaction separate organic layer from aq. layer. Give sodium hydroxide wash to the organic layer. Distilled this organic mass to recover EDC at atmospheric and under vacuum. Final product thus obtained is Pendimethalin.

Step 4 : Purification

Pendimethalin thus obtained from step-3 is taken into a reactor and n-hexane is charged. The reaction mass is than heated to reflux at 68 –70 °C for few hours. Hexane is recovered (distilled off) to produce pure Pendimethalin of desired specification.

Chemical Reactions :-



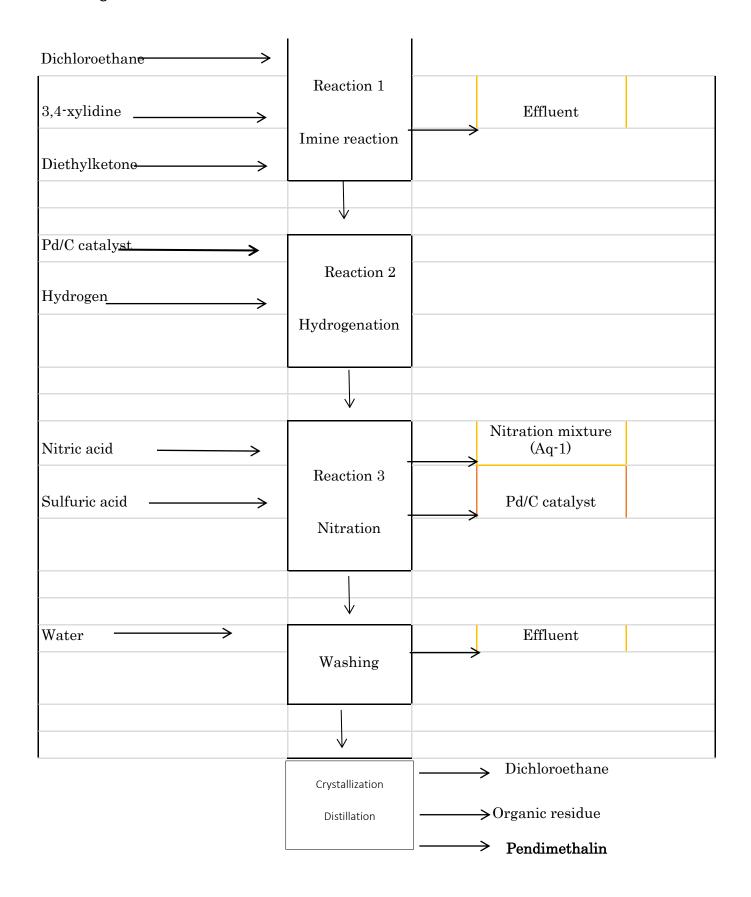
Step 3:-

(M.W.281.31)

Step 4 :-

| | Material / Mass Bal | Material / Mass Balance of PENDIMETHALIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | 4- Nitro Ortho Xylene | 580 | | Pendimethalin | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Diethyl Ketone | 360 | | Reaction water | 210 | | | | |
| 3 | Hydrogen gas | 40 | | EDC Loss | 100 | | | | |
| 4 | Nitric Acid | 1010 | | EDC Recovered | 1900 | | | | |
| 5 | Sulfuric acid | 710 | | Spent Sulfuric acid (45%) | 1500 | | | | |
| 6 | Ethylene Dichloride | 2000 | | Aqueous Effluent | 1980 | | | | |
| 7 | HCl | 190 | | O-Xylene Loss | 45 | | | | |
| 8 | Acetone | 52 | | O-Xylene Recovered | 955 | | | | |
| 9 | Caustic | 20 | | Organic Impurities | 72 | | | | |
| 10 | Ortho-Xylene | 1000 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Water | 1800 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 7762 | | TOTAL | 7762 | | | | |

Flow Diagram of PENDIMETHALIN:



14. Pretilachlor:-

Brief Manufacturing Process:

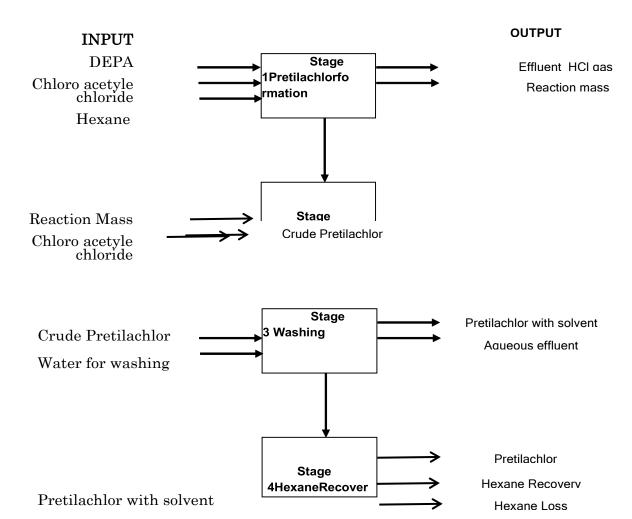
Step 1: - 2,6 Diethyl Aniline (DEA) is reacted with Chloro Propoxy Ethane to give intermediate N Propoxy ethyl 2,6 Diethyl aniline hydrochloride at 130° C. After reaction, reaction mass is neutralized with caustic at room temperature up to pH 7.0 Aqueous layer containing NaCl is separated out and organic layer PEDA.

Step 2 :- PEDA is reacted with chloro acetyl chloride in presence of solvent Toluene at 60° C temperature. After the reaction, reaction mass is neutralized with Sodium Hydroxide. The Aqueous layer is separated and organic layer taken for concentration.

Chemical Reactions :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of PRETILACHLOR All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| 1 | 2,6 Diethyl Aniline (2,6- DEA) | 575 | | Pretilachlor | 1000 | |
| 2 | 1-(2-Chloro Ethoxy) Propane | 471 | | Hydrogen Chloride | 117 | |
| 3 | Chloroacetyl Chloride | 435 | | Sodium Chloride | 188 | |
| 4 | Sodium Hydroxide | 154 | | Water formed in reaction | 58 | |
| 5 | Water | 3600 | | Toluene Recovered | 2572 | |
| 6 | Toluene | 2640 | | Toluene Loss | 8 | |
| 7 | | | | Toluene to Wastewater | 5 | |
| 8 | | | | Toluene in Residue | 55 | |
| 9 | | | | 2,6 Diethyl Aniline (DEA) | 96 | |
| 10 | | | | 1-(2-Chloro Ethoxy) Propane | 78 | |
| 11 | | | | Chloroacetyl Chloride | 73 | |
| 12 | | | | Sodium Hydroxide | 25 | |
| 13 | | | | Water | 3600 | |
| | Total | 7875 | | Total | 7875 | |

Flow diagram



15. Clodinafop & Clodinafop Propargyl:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1:- 2,3 – Di Fluoro -5 - Chloro Pyridine is reacted with 2 - (4- Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid in presence of Solvent - Di Methyl Formamide (DMF) and Sodium Hydroxide to form 2- [-4 – {(5 Chloro -3- Fluoro -2- Pyridinyl) Oxy} Phenoxy] Propionic Acid.

Step 2: - 2- [-4 – {(5 Chloro -3- Fluoro -2- Pyridinyl) Oxy} Phenoxy] Propionic Acid is reacted with Propargyl chloride in Presence of Sodium Hydroxide as well as Solvent -Toluene to form final product as Clodinafop**Propargyl.**

Chemical Reactions:-

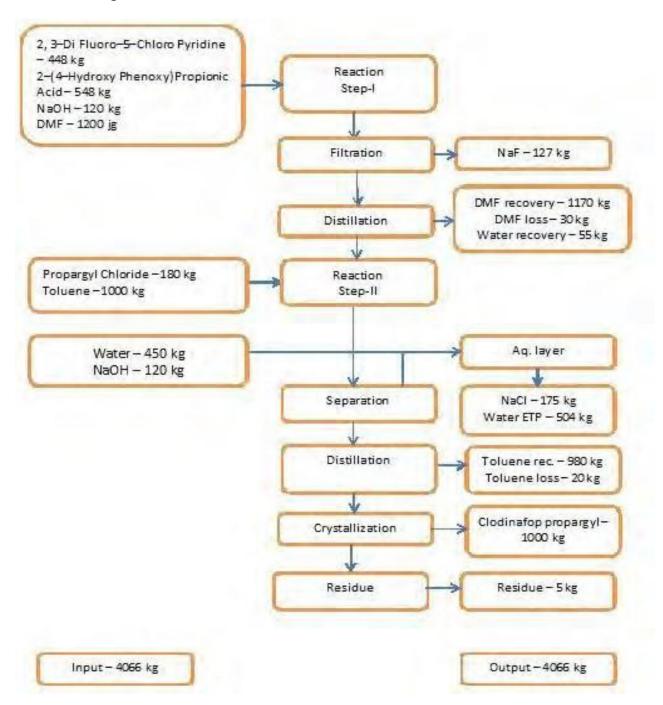
Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of Clodina | fop&Clodina | afo | p Propargyl (All Quantities | are in kg) | |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| 1 | 2,3-Di Fluoro -5-Chloro Pyridine | 448 | | Clodinafop | 1000 | |
| | 2- (4- Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic | | | | | |
| 2 | Acid | 548 | | Recovered Solvent – DMF | 1165 | |
| 3 | Sodium Hydroxide | 240 | | Solvent Loss (DMF) | 35 | |
| 4 | Solvent -Di Methyl | 1200 | | Sodium Chloride | 180 | |
| | Formamide (DMF) | | | | | |
| 5 | Propargyl Chloride | 180 | | Sodium Fluoride | 128 | |
| 6 | Solvent – Toluene | 1000 | | Recovered Solvent | 980 | |
| | | | | – Toluene | | |
| 7 | Water | 450 | | Solvent loss (Toluene) | 20 | |
| 8 | | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 537 | |
| 9 | | | | Distillation Residue | 21 | |

TOTAL 4066 TOTAL 4066

Flow Diagram:



16. Quizalofop Ethyl:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1 :- 2 ,6 - Dichloro Quinoxaline is reacted with 2- (4- Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid in presence of Sodium Hydroxide as well as Solvent - Di Methyl Formamide (DMF) to form 2 – [4 – {(6- Chloro 2 – Quinoxalinyl) Oxy} Phenoxy] Propionic Acid.

Step 2 :- 2 ,6 - Dichloro Quinoxaline is reacted with 2- (4- Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid in presence of Sodium Hydroxide as well as Solvent - Di Methyl Formamide (DMF) to form 2 – [4 – {(6- Chloro 2 – Quinoxalinyl) Oxy} Phenoxy] Propionic Acid.

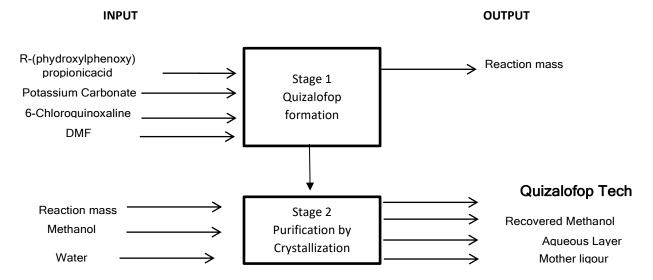
Chemical Reactions:

Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of QUIZALOFOP ETHYL All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|-------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 2,6 –Dichlor Quinoxaline | 580 | | Quizalofop | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | 2- (4 – Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid | 525 | | Recovered Solvent - DMF | 1070 | | | |
| 3 | Sodium Hydroxide | 230 | | Solvent Loss - DMF | 30 | | | |
| 4 | Solvent – Di Methyl Formamide | 1100 | | Sodium Chloride | 180 | | | |
| 5 | Ethyl Bromide | 311 | | Sodium Bromide | 305 | | | |
| 6 | Solvent – Xylene | 1000 | | Recovered Solvent - Xylene | 975 | | | |
| 7 | Water | 624 | | Solvent loss - Xylene | 25 | | | |
| 8 | | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 767 | | | |
| 9 | | | | Distillation Residue | 18 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4370 | | TOTAL | 4370 | | | |

Flow Diagram of QUIZALOFOP ETHYL:



17. Fenoxaprop P Ethyl:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- 2,6 - Dichloro Benzoxazole is reacted with 2- (4- Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid in presence of Sodium Hydroxide as well as Solvent – Di Methyl Sulfoxide (DMSO) to form 2 – [4 - (6 – Chloro -2- Benzoxazole) Phenoxy] Propionic Acid.

Step 2 :- 2 - [4 - (6 - Chloro -2- Benzoxazole) Phenoxy] Propionic Acid undergoes chlorination by Thionyl Chloride in presence of Solvent - Toluene to form 2- [4 - (6 - Chloro -2- Benzoxazole) Phenoxy] Propionic Acid Chloride.

Step 3 :- 2 – [4 - (6 – Chloro -2- Benzoxazole) Phenoxy] Propionic Acid Chloride is finally reacted with Sodium Ethoxide in presence of Solvent – Toluene to form the Final Product as Fenoxaprop P Ethyl.

Chemical Reactions :-

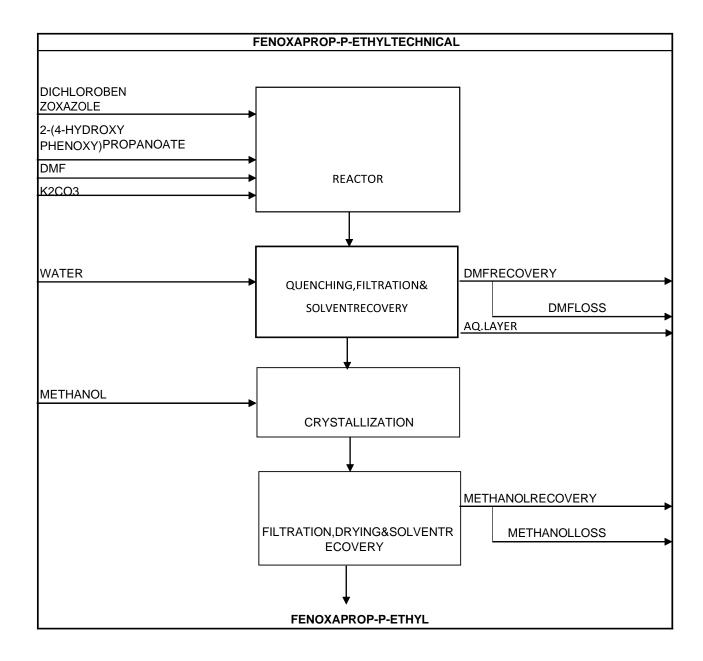
Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

Step 3 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of FENOXAPROP P ETHYL All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | | |

| 1 | 3,6 - Di Chloro Benzoxazole | 610 | Fenoxaprop P Ethyl | 1000 |
|----|--|------|-----------------------------|------|
| 2 | 2- (4 – Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid | 590 | Recovered Solvent - DMSO | 1360 |
| 3 | Sodium Hydroxide | 130 | Solvent Loss - DMSO | 40 |
| 4 | Solvent – Di Methyl Sulfoxide | 1400 | Sodium Bisulphate | 340 |
| 5 | Thionyl Chloride | 384 | Sodium Chloride | 380 |
| 6 | Solvent – Toluene | 1250 | 30 % Hydrochloric Acid | 398 |
| 7 | Sodium Ethoxide | 222 | Recovered Solvent - Toluene | 1210 |
| 8 | Water | 920 | Solvent loss - Toluene | 40 |
| 9 | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 716 |
| 10 | | | Distillation Residue | 22 |
| | TOTAL | 5506 | TOTAL | 5506 |



18. Oxyfluorfen:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Resorcinol is reacted with 3,4 - Di Chloro Benzo trifluoride in presence of Sodium Hydroxide as well as Solvent - Di Methyl Sulfoxide (DMSO) to form 3 - (2 - Chloro - 4 - (Trifluoromethyl) Phenoxy)Phenol.

Step 2 :- 3-(2- Chloro -4-(Trifluoromethyl) Phenoxy) Phenol is further reacted with Ethyl Bromide in presence Sodium Hydroxide as well as Solvent - Toluene to form 3-(2- Chloro -4- (Trifluoromethyl) Phenoxy) Ethoxy Benzene.

Step 3:- 3-(2- Chloro -4- (Trifluoromethyl) Phenoxy) Ethoxy Benzene is finally reacted with Nitric Acid in presence of Solvent - EDC to form the Final Product as Oxyfluorfen.

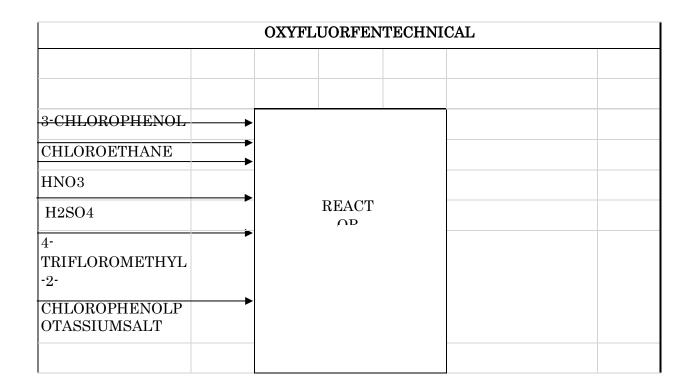
Chemical Reactions:

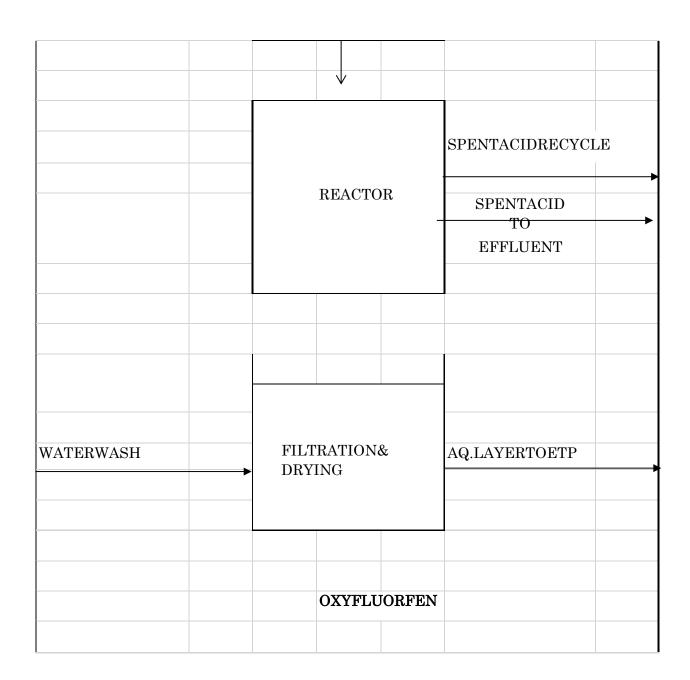
Step 1:

Step 2 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of OXYFLUORFEN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | IN –PUT | | | OUT –PUT | | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | | |
| 1 | 3,4-Dichloro Benzotrifluoride | 614 | | Oxyfluorfen | 1000 | | | | | |
| 2 | Resorcinol | 317 | | Recovered Solvent – DMSO | 1075 | | | | | |
| 3 | Sodium Hydroxide | 233 ⁶⁵⁶ | | Solvent Loss – DMSO | 25 | | | | | |
| 4 | Solvent – Di Methyl Sulfoxide | 1100 | | Sodium Chloride | 173 | | | | | |
| 5 | Ethyl Bromide | 306 | | Sodium Bromide | 300 | | | | | |
| 6 | Nitric Acid | 180 | | Recovered Solvent Toluene | 980 | | | | | |
| 7 | Solvent – Toluene | 1000 | | Solvent loss – Toluene | 20 | | | | | |
| 8 | Solvent – EDC | 800 | | Recovered Solvent – EDC | 775 | | | | | |
| 9 | Water | 800 | | Solvent Loss – EDC | 25 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 956 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | Distillation Residue | 21 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 5350 | | TOTAL | 5350 | | | | | |

Process Flow Diagram:





19. Pinoxaden:

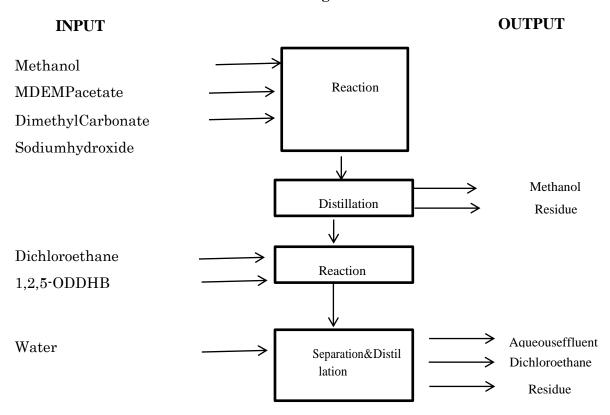
Brief Manufacturing Process:

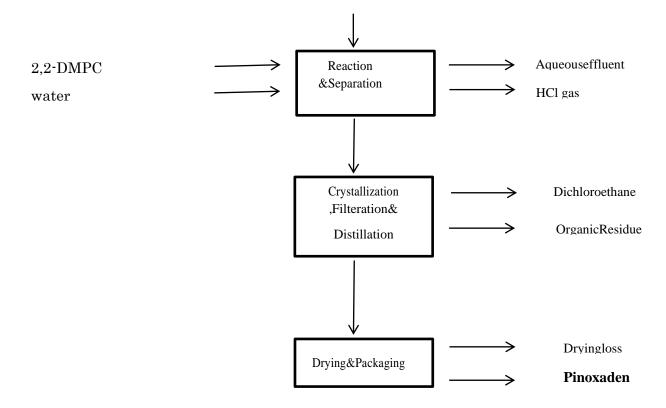
Pinoxaden will be prepared by the reaction of 8-(2,6-Diethyl-4-methylphenyl) tetrahydro-7H-pyrazolo[1,2-d] [1,4,5] oxadiazepine-7,9(8H)-dione (oxadiazepine compound) and pivaloyl chloride in the catalytic presence of 4-dimethylaminopyridine and triethylamine in tetrahydrofuran (THF). The mixture will have stirred at a temperature of 0 °C to 25 °C. After reaction THF will distilled out and the reaction mass will be diluted with tert-butyl methyl ether (MTBE), which then poured into saturated aqueous sodium chloride solution. Further layer separation and crystallization result into the desired product Pinoxaden Technical.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Bal | ance of PIN | ΟΣ | XADEN All Quantities | s are in kg) | | |
|--------|---|-------------|----|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Oxadiazepine Compound | 934 | | Pinoxaden | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Pivaloyl chloride | 458 | | THF Loss | 350 | | |
| 3 | 4- Dimethylaminopyridi ne (4- DMAP) | 18 | | THF Recovered | 650 | | |
| 4 | Triethylamine | 607 | | MTBE Loss | 300 | | |
| 5 | Tetrahydrofuran (THF) | 1000 | | MTBE Recovered | 700 | | |
| 6 | Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether (MTBE) | 1000 | | Water Waste | 1000 | | |
| 7 | 20% Sodium Chloride solution (NaCl solution) | 250 | | Salt | 60 | | |
| 8 | Water | 200 | | Organic waste | 407 | | |
| | TOTAL | 4467 | | TOTAL | 4467 | | |

Flow Diagram of Pinoxaden





20. Propanil:

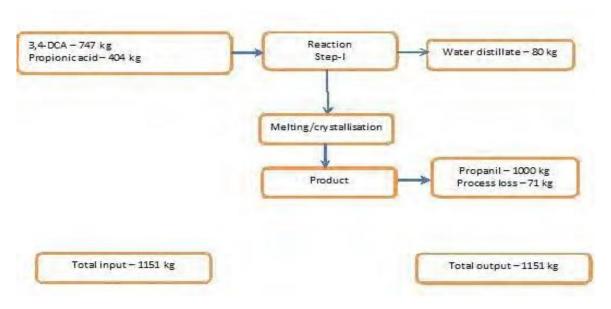
Brief Manufacturing Process:

193, 4- Dichloroaniline (DCA) with propionic acid at 140-150°C. Water is formed during the course of reaction. Excess propionic acid and azeotropic water are removed. The residual mass thus obtained in molten state is Propanil technical.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Balance of PROPANIL All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 3,4 - Dichloro Aniline (3,4-DCA) | 747 | | Propanil | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Propionic acid | 403 | | Reaction water | 82 | | |
| 3 | | | | Organic Impurity | 68 | | |
| | TOTAL | 1150 | | TOTAL | 1150 | | |

Process Flow Diagram



21. Clomazone:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Charge water and hydroxylamine HCl and adjust pH to 7–8 with caustic lye. Add 3CPC and caustic lye simultaneously. Filter solid and use for next step.

Step2:-Chargewaterandstep-1solidandunderstirringaddcausticlye&adjustpH8-9,maintain for 4-5. Use 4, 4 DMI solutions forstep-3.

Step3:-Charge4,4DMIsolutionandaddOCBCandmaintainfor5-6hrs.Coolreactionmassand separate aqueous layer and organicmass. Dry HCL gas is passed in organic mass and maintains for 4-5 hrs, add sodium carbonate and caustic lye and heat mass and add water and maintain temp 70-90°C for 30 minute, separate organic and aqueous layer. Dehydrate organic mass by distillation to get Clomazone Tech.

Step 1:

| | C ₅ H ₁₀ ClN O ₂ 3Chloro-N-Hydroxy 2,2- Dimethylpropanamid e | NaOH Causti c | C ₅ H ₉ NO ₂ 4,4-Dimethyl isoxazolidin -3-one (4,4-D M) | NaCl Sodiu m Chlori de | H ₂ O + Wate r |
|----|--|----------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MW | 151.5 | 40 | 115 | 58.5 | 18 |

Step 2:-

Step 3 :-

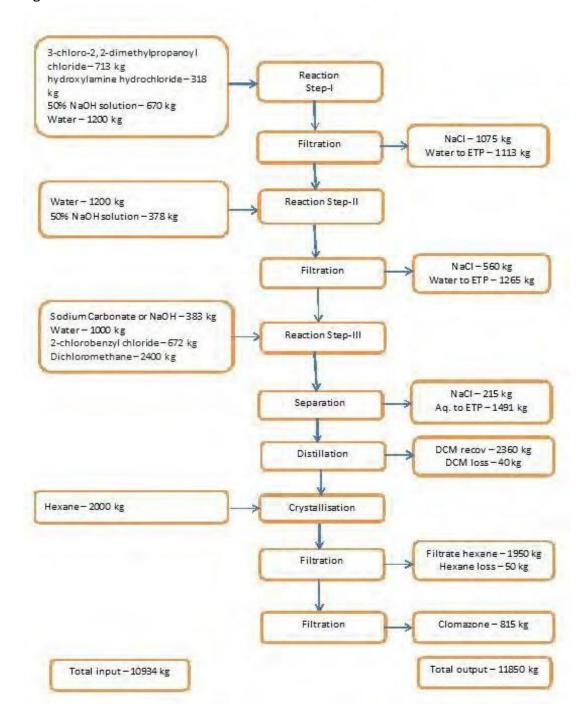
| | $\mathrm{C}_{5}\mathrm{H}_{9}\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ | C ₇ H ₆ Cl ₂ | NaOH | $\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{C}_{12}\mathrm{H}_{14}\mathrm{NO}_2 \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{array}$ | NaCl | | $\mathrm{H}_{2}\mathrm{O}$ |
|--------|---|---|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | 4,4-Dimethyl isoxazolidin-3-o ne (4,4-DM) | O-Cgloro + Benzylchlori de | Causti c | Clomazoneisom er | Sodiu +m Chlori de | + | Water |
| M W | 115 | 161 | 40 | 239.5 | 58.5 | | 18 |

| | $\mathrm{C_5H_8Cl_2O}$ | NH ₂ OH.H Cl | 2NaO H | ${f C_5H_{10}ClN} \ {f O_2}$ | 2NaC l | $2\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}$ |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 3Chloro $-2,2-$ | Hydroxy- | | | | |
| | Dimethylpropan oylChloride | lamineHydroc +hloride + | Causti c | 3Chloro-N-Hydroxy 2,2- Dimethyl propanamide | Sodiu m Chlori de | Wate r |
| MW | 155 | 69.5 | 80 | 151.5 | 117 | 36 |
| | $\mathrm{C_5H_8Cl_2O}$ | NH ₂ OH.H Cl | 2NaO H | ${f C_5H_{10}ClN} \ {f O_2}$ | 2NaC l | $2\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}$ |
| | 3Chloro-2,2- | Hydroxy- | | | | |
| | Dimethylpropan oylChloride | lamineHydroc +hloride + | Causti c | 3Chloro-N-Hydroxy 2,2- Dimethyl propanamide | Sodiu m Chlori de | Wate r |
| MW | 155 | 69.5 | 80 | 151.5 | 117 | 36 |

| | $\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{C}_{12}\mathrm{H}_{14}\mathrm{NO}_2 \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{array}$ | HCl | NaOH | C ₈ H ₅ Cl ₂ NaO ₃ | NaCl | H ₂ O |
|--------|---|--------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| | Clomazon e isomer | Hydrochlo ric Acid | + Causti c | Clomazone | Sodiu m Chlori de | Wate r |
| M W | 239.5 | 36.5 | 40 | 239.5 | 58.5 | 18 |

| | Material / Mass Balance of CLOMAZONE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | Caustic Flakes | 968 | | Clomazone | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Water for Caustic | 2258 | | Salt Evaporation 1 | 699 | | | | |
| 3 | 3- Chloro-2,2-Dimethylpropanoyl Chloride | 830 | | Salt Evaporation 2 | 898 | | | | |
| 4 | Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride | 460 | | Organic Residue | 218 | | | | |
| 5 | Water | 150 | | Evaporation Losses 1 | 1075 | | | | |
| 6 | Catalyst | 8 | | Evaporation Losses 2 | 1708 | | | | |
| 7 | O-Cgloro Benzyl chloride | 705 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | HCl Gas (Dry) | 200 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Na2CO3 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 5598 | | TOTAL | 5598 | | | | |

FLOW Diagram:



22. Bentazone:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

2-Amino benzoic acid is charged in to ethylene dichloride and reacted with isopropyl amine and chlorosulphonic acid at room temperature for 6 h. Washed with water and concentrate EDC under vacuum and filtered dried to get the desired product.

Chemical Reactions:-

| | Material / Mass Bal | AZONE All Quantities are | NE All Quantities are in kg) | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT –PUT | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| 1 | Amino Benzoic Acid | 741 | | Bentazone | 1000 | |
| 2 | Isopropyl Amine | 304 | | Recovery EDC | 2046 | |
| 3 | Chlorosulphonic Acid | 628 | | Loss EDC | 177 | |
| 4 | EDC | 2223 | | Aqeous Waste | 1837 | |
| 5 | Water | 1500 | | HCl | 178 | |
| 6 | | | | Methanol | 158 | |
| | TOTAL | 5396 | | TOTAL | 5396 | |

23. Atrazine:-

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Required quantity of Toluene is taken in to reactor; Cyanuric chloride is charged and stirred so that Cyanuric chloride dissolved in the solvent completely. Isopropyl amine is charged slowly. SodiumhydroxideischargedtoneutralizeHydrochloricacidwhichisgeneratedinreaction. Ethyl amine is charged slowly. Sodium hydroxide is charged to neutralize Hydrochloric acid which is generated in reaction.

Aqueous phase is separated out, fresh water is charged and Toluene is distilled out azeotropically in presence of live steam. Product is filtered off. Centrifuged, dried and pulverized and pack as per requirement.

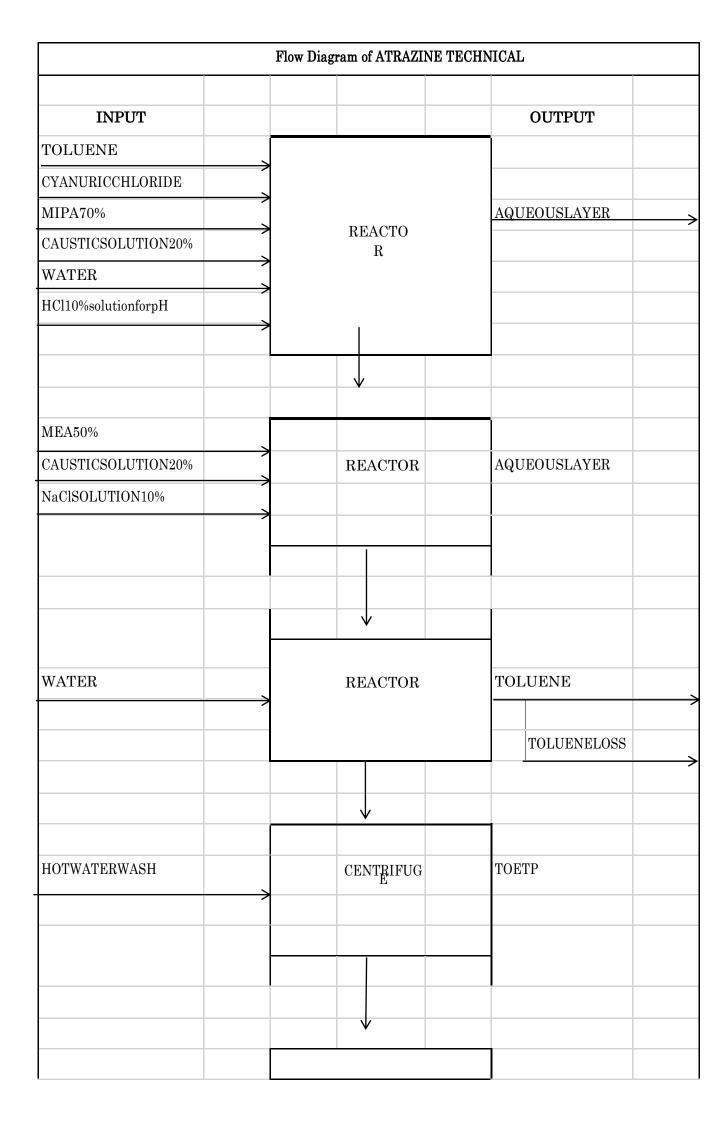
Chemical Reactions:

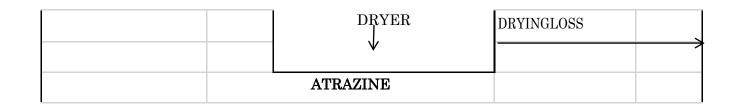
Step 1:-

Cynuric Chloride Isopropyl Amine (M.W.184.41) (M.W.59.11) Intermediate 1 Hydrochloric (M.W.207.02) Hydrochloric Acid (M.W.36.5)

Step 2:-

| | Material/Mass Balance of ATRAZINE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN-PUT | | | OUT-PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials/Items | Kg/Batch | | Product/Byproduct | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Toluene | 6950 | | Atrazine | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Cyanuric Chloride | 900 | | Toluene Recovery | 6900 | | |
| 3 | Isopropyl Amine | 435 | | Toluene Loss | 50 | | |
| 4 | NaOH | 410 | | Waste Water | 4930 | | |
| 5 | Mono Ethyl Amine | 320 | | Drying Loss | 85 | | |
| 6 | Water | 3950 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 12965 | | TOTAL | 12965 | | |





24. Metribuzine:

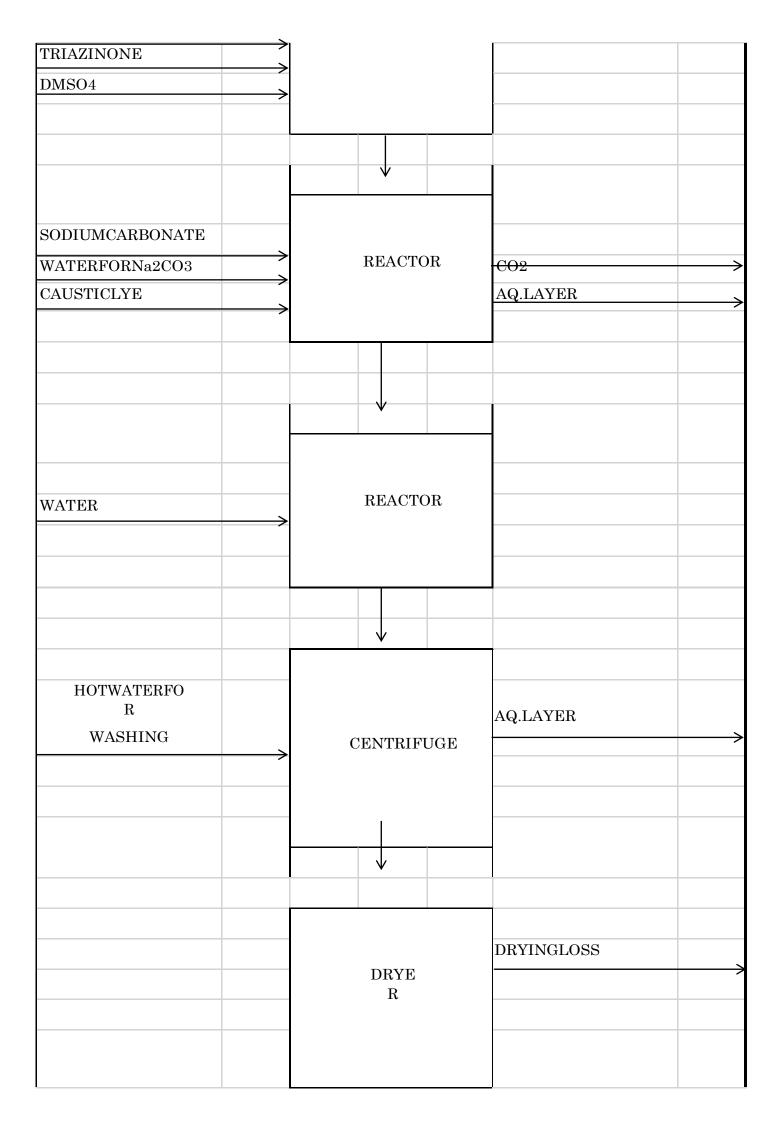
Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1 :-4-Amino-6-Tert-Butyl-3-Mercapto-1,2,4-Triazin-5(4H) -one (ATMT) reacted with Dimethyl Sulphate in presence of Sulphuric Acid to give Metribuzine.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Ba | Material / Mass Balance of METRIBUZIN All Qua | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | IN _ DIT | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | 4-Amino-6-Tert-Butyl-3-Mercapto- 1,2,4-Triazin-5(4H)-one (ATMT) | 1000 | | Metribuzine | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Di Methyl Sulphate | 652 | | Sodium Sulphate | 2130 | | | | |
| 3 | Sulphuric Acid | 1274 | | Organic Impurities | 512 | | | | |
| 4 | Soda Ash | 1600 | | Carbon Dioxide Gas | 664 | | | | |
| 5 | Caustic Soda Flakes | 30 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 4750 | | | | |
| 6 | Water | 4500 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 9056 | | TOTAL | 9056 | | | | |

| Flow Diagram METRIBUZINTECHNICAL | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| H2SO4 | | REAC | CTOR | | | |



| | METRIBUZ IN | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|
|--|----------------|--|--|

25. Ethephon:

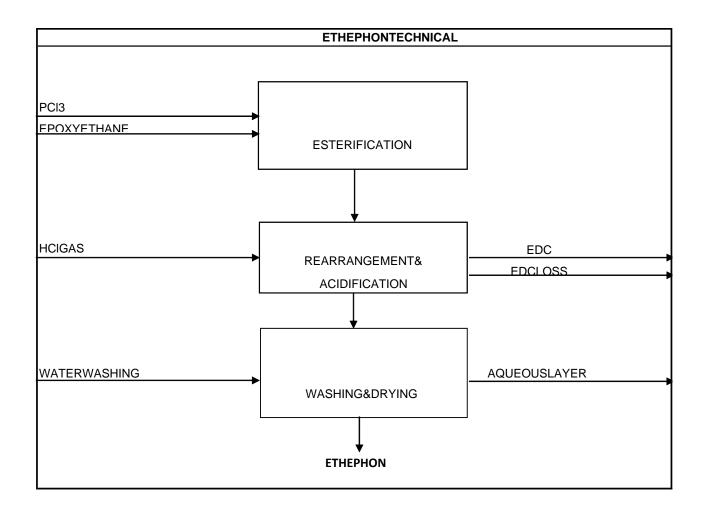
Brief Manufacturing Process:

Bis-(2-chloroethoxy) 2-chloroethyl phosphonate heated to 80 deg C, hydrogen chloride (HCl) gas is introduced through sparger at fixed rate until the reaction mixture turns pale yellow. EDC formed during the reaction is distilled off under vacuum and the residue crystallized in 1:3 mixture of toluene and methanol.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Balance of ETHEPHON All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|---------|---|----------|--|---|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Bis (2-Chloroethyl) 2 Chloro Ethyl Phosphonate | 1942 | | Ethephon | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Hydrogen Chloride | 526 | | Ethylene Dichloride | 1369 | | |
| 3 | Toluene | 1000 | | Toluene Recovered | 960 | | |
| 4 | Methanol | 1666 | | Toluene loss | 5 | | |
| 5 | | | | Toluene in Residue | 35 | | |
| 6 | | | | Methanol Recovered | 1596 | | |
| 7 | | | | Methanol loss | 11 | | |
| 8 | | | | Methanol in Residue | 59 | | |
| 9 | | | | Bis (2-Chloroethyl) 2 Chloro Ethyl Phosphonate | 78 | | |
| 10 | | | | Hydrogen Chloride | 21 | | |
| | TOTAL | 5134 | | TOTAL | 5134 | | |

Flow Diagram of Ethephon:



Fungicide Group

26. Boscalid:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

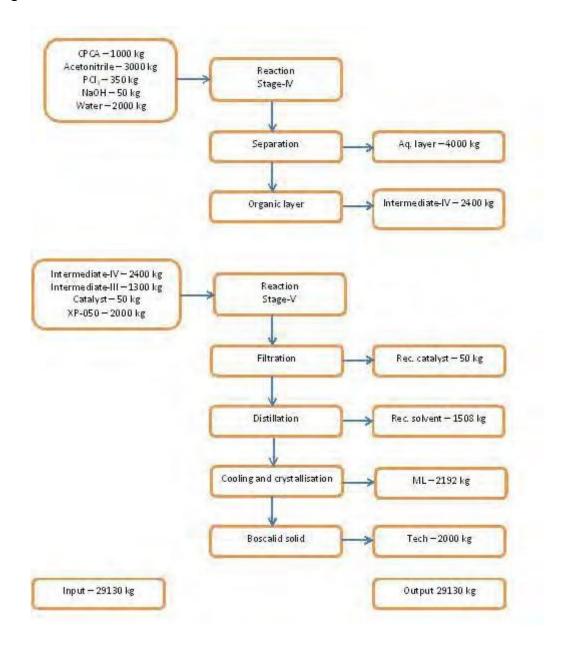
Step 1 :- 2-Chloro-3-Nicotinic Acid (CNA) is taken in toluene and is reacted with Thionyl chloride and the gases are removed by nitrogen purging.

Step 2 :- The Acid Chloride is coupled with 2- Amino-4'-Chlorobiphenyl (ACBP) at room temperature and the product is filtered, washed and dried to get the product.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Balance of BOSCALID All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | OUT – PUT | | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | 2-Chloronicotinoyl Chloride | 537 | | Boscalid | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | 2-Amino-4'-Chlrobiphenyl | 594 | | HC1 | 106 | | | | |
| 3 | Toluene | 1500 | | Water | 700 | | | | |
| 4 | Water | 1500 | | Recovered Toluene | 1350 | | | | |
| 5 | Water washing | 500 | | Toluene losses | 150 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Aqueous ML | 960 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | Water Washing | 300 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | Organic Impurities | 65 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4631 | | TOTAL | 4631 | | | | |

Flow Diagram of Bosaclid:



27. Fluxapyroxad:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step-1: 3-(Difluoromethyl)-1-methyl-1-*H*-pyrazol-4-carboxylic acid, is taken in toluene and is reacted with Thionyl chloride, evolved gases are removed by nitrogen purging.

Step-2: The acid chloride is coupled with 3,4,5-trifluoro-2-aminobiphenyl at room temperature and the product is filtered, washed and dried to get the desired product.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Balance of FLUXAPYROXAD All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|----------|--|------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 3-(Difluoromethyl)-1-Methyl-1- H- Pyrazol-4-Carboxylic Acid | 554 | | Fluxapyroxad | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Thionyl Chloride | 393 | | Recovery Toluene | 1498 | | | |
| 3 | DMF | 5 | | Loss Toluene | 166 | | | |
| 4 | 3,4,5-Trifluoro-2-Aminobiphenyl | 702 | | Loss Thionyl Chloride | 19 | | | |
| 5 | Potassium Carbonate | 425 | | Recovery Thionyl Chloride | 374 | | | |
| 6 | Toluene | 1664 | | Organic Waste | 190 | | | |

| 7 | | | | Aqueous Waste | 268 |
|---|-------|------|---|---------------|------|
| 8 | | | | SO2 | 101 |
| 9 | | | | HCl | 127 |
| | TOTAL | 3743 | · | TOTAL | 3743 |

28. Thifluzamide:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1:- Ethyl Trifluoroacetate (ETFFA) is Chlorinated at low temperature and the chlorinated compound is thioacetamide in presence of solvent and finally reacted NaOH and acidified to get Thiazole Acid. The acid is chlorinated by Thionyl Chloride in toluene.

Step 2:- Finally the Thiazole Acid Chloride is reacted with 2,6-Dibromo-4-Trifluoromethoxyaniline in presence of solvent. The product is isolated by filtration and washing and drying.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-

Step 3:-



$$H_3C$$
 S $COOCH_2CH_3$ H_3C S $COOH$ N N CF_3 CF_3

2-Methyl-4-Trifluoromethyl-5-Thiazole (M.W 239) 2-Methyl-4-Trifluoromethyl-5-Thiazole Carboxylic Acid (M.W 211)

Step 4:-

2-Methyl-4-Trifluoromethyl-5-Thiazole Carboxylic Acid (M.W 211)

2-Methyl-4-Trifluoromethyl-5-Thiazole Carboxylic Acid Chloride (M.W 229.5)

Step <u>5</u>:-

N-(2,6-Dibromo-4-Trifluoromethoxy) Phenyl)-2-Methyl-4-Trifluoromethyl-5-Thiazolecarboxamid [Thifluzamide] (M.W.528)

Material Mass Balance :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIFLUZAMIDE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|---|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Trifluoro Acetoacetate | 465 | | Ethyl 4,4,4 Trifluoro 2- Chloro Acetoacetate | 531 | | | |
| 2 | Solvent - Toluene | 2530 | | Recovered Solvent | 2403 | | | |
| 3 | Catalyst | 25 | | Solvent Loss | 127 | | | |
| 4 | Chlorine | 190 | | 30% HCl Solution | 309 | | | |
| 5 | Water for Washing | 1265 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1320 | | | |
| 6 | Water for 30% HCl formation | 215 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4690 | | TOTAL | 4690 | | | |

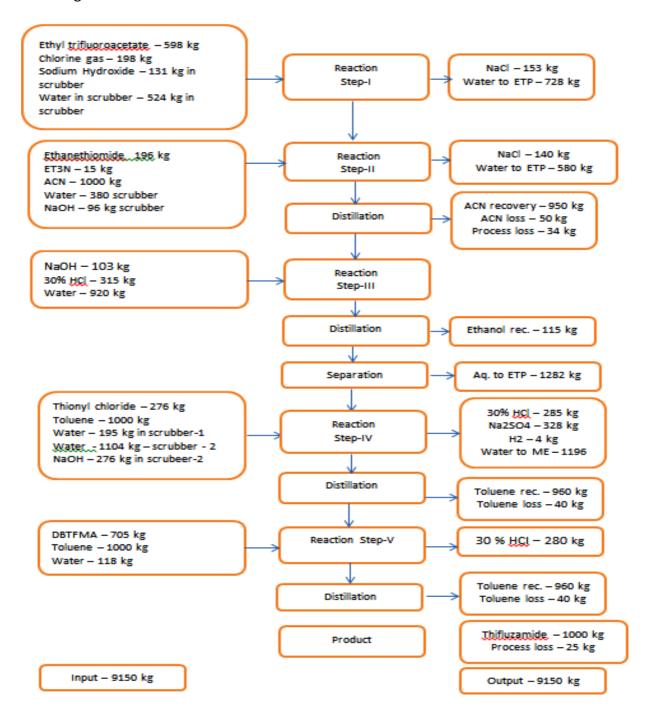
| | Material / Mass Balance of THIFLUZAMIDE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|---------|---|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | OUT PUT | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Ethyl 4,4,4 Trifluoro 2- Chloro Acetoacetate | 531 | | 2-Methyl 4-Trifluoro Methyl 5-Thiazole Carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester | 493 | | | |
| 2 | Thio Acetamide | 192 | | Recovered TEA | 227 | | | |
| 3 | Triethylamine | 245 | | TEA Loss | 17 | | | |
| 4 | Solvent | 2783 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1855 | | | |
| 5 | Acetic Acid | 245 | | Recovered Solvent | 1070 | | | |
| 6 | Water for Reaction | 379 | | Solvent Loss | 713 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4375 | | TOTAL | 4375 | | | |

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIFLUZAMIDE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|---|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 2-Methyl 4-Trifluoro Methyl 5- Thiazole Carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester + Solvent | 3276 | | 2-Methyl 4-Trifluoro Methyl 5-Thiazole Carboxylic Acid + Solvent | 3195 | | |
| 2 | 48% Caustic Soda Lye | 475 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 809 | | |
| 3 | 30% HCl Solution | 253 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4004 | | TOTAL | 4004 | | |

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIFLUZAMIDE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Organic Mass of 2-Methyl 4- Trifluoro Methyl 5- Thiazole Carboxylic Acid | 3195 | | Acid Chloride | 455 | | | |
| 2 | Thionyl Chloride | 255 | | Recovered Toluene | 2700 | | | |
| 3 | DMF Catalyst | 24 | | Toluene Loss | 83 | | | |
| 4 | Caustic Lye 15% for 20% Na ₂ SO ₃ | 1194 | | 20% Na ₂ SO ₃ Solution | 1332 | | | |
| 5 | Water for 30% HCl Solution | 182 | | 30% HCl Solution | 280 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4850 | | TOTAL | 4850 | | | |

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIFLUZAMIDE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | OUT PUT | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Acid Chloride | 455 | | THIFLUZAMIDE | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Solvent Acetonitrile | 2250 | | Recovered Solvent | 2200 | | | |
| 3 | PTC catalyst | 20 | | Solvent Loss | 50 | | | |
| 4 | 2,6 Dibromo 4- (Trifluoromethyl) Aniline | 663 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1120 | | | |
| 5 | Water for Washing | 1000 | | Distillation Residue | 18 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4388 | | TOTAL | 4388 | | | |

Flow Diagram THIFLUZAMIDE:-



29. Carpropamid:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

2,2-Dichloro-1-Ethyl-3-Methylcyclopropane is undergoes formal Condensation reaction with 1-(4- Chlorophenyl) Ethylamine in presence of Solvent Toluene as well as Catalyst. It forms the final product Carpropamid. Solvent is recovered which is reused in process.

Chemical Reactions :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of CARPROPAMID All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| | 2,2-Dichloro 1-Ethyl 3- | | | | | | |
| 1 | Methylcyclopropane | 616 | | Campanamid | 1000 | | |
| 1 | Carboxylic Acid | 010 | | Carpropamid | 1000 | | |
| | 1-(4-ChloroPhenyl) Ethyl | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 490 | | Recovered Solvent | 2130 | | |
| | Amine | | | | | | |
| 3 | Solvent - Toluene | 2200 | | Loss Solvent | 70 | | |
| 4 | Catalyst - TBAB | 18 | | Waste Water | 1374 | | |
| 5 | Water for Reaction | 1250 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4574 | | TOTAL | 4574 | | |

30. Isoprothiolane:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Di Isopropyl Malonate is reacted with Carbon Disulphide in alkaline medium, it gives an intermediate Di Iso Propoxy Carbonyl Ketene Mercaptide Disodium Salt.

Step 2 :- Above intermediate reacted with Ethylene Dichloride to get crude product as Isoprothiolane. This crude Isoprothiolane is purified by crystallization with Solvent n-Heptane to get Isoprothiolane (Technical).

Chemical Reactions:-

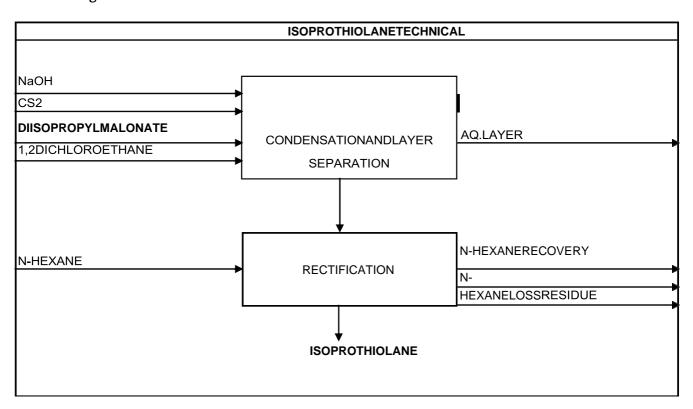
Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

Isoprothiolane (M.W.290)

| | Material / Mass Balance of ISOPROTHIOLANE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Di Isopropyl Malonate | 715 | | Isoprothiolane | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Carbon Disulphide | 290 | | Aqueous Effluent to ETP | 2438 | | | |
| 3 | Caustic Soda Solution (47%) | 710 | | Recovered EDC | 1080 | | | |
| 4 | Water for reaction | 2000 | | Loss EDC | 360 | | | |
| 5 | Ethylene Dichloride | 1440 | | Recovered Heptane | 2375 | | | |
| 6 | Solvent – n-Heptane | 2500 | | Heptane Loss | 125 | | | |
| 7 | | | | Sodium Chloride Salt Wet Cake | 252 | | | |
| 8 | | | | Distillation Residue | 25 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 7655 | | TOTAL | 7655 | | | |

FLOW Diagram of ISOPROTHIOLANE:-



31. Cyazofamid:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

4-Chloro-2-cyano-5-p-tolylimidazole (CCDTI) is reacted with Dimethylsulfamoyl Chloride in presence of Solvent Toluene at elevated temperature. After completion of the reaction, the organic layer is washed with water and the aqueous layer is separated. The organic layer is taken for the recovery of solvent and the crude is sent through ATFE to remove the impurities.

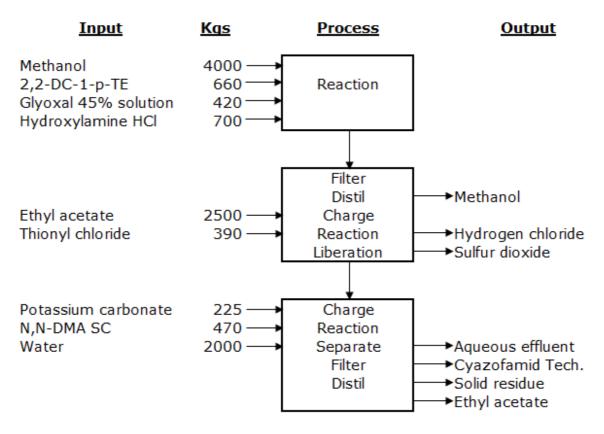
Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Balance of CYAZOFAMID All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 4-Chloro-2-Cyano-5-p- Tolylimidazole (CCDTI) | 656 | | Cyazofamid | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Dimethylsulfamoyl Chloride | 441 | | Loss Acetonitrile | 1530 | | |
| 3 | K2CO3 | 430 | | Recovered Acetonitrile | 170 | | |
| 4 | Acetonitrile | 1700 | | Water | 1000 | | |
| 5 | Toluene | 2000 | | KCl | 165 | | |
| 6 | Water wash | 1000 | | KHCO3 | 290 | | |
| 7 | | | | K2CO3 | 4 | | |

| 8 | | | Toluene Recovered | 1950 |
|----|-------|------|--------------------|------|
| 9 | | | Organic Impurities | 68 |
| 10 | | | Toluene losses | 50 |
| | TOTAL | 6227 | TOTAL | 6227 |

Flow Diagram of CYAZOFAMID:

Mass balance of Cyazofamid



TOTAL: 11365 11365

32. Azoxystrobin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Phthalide is reacted with methyl format in presence of Di methyl Carbonate and Sodium Hydride as well as Solvent -Toluene to form 3- Methoxy Methylene -1- Benzo furan -2-(3-H) — One

Step 2:- 3- Methoxy Methylene -1- Benzofuran -2-(3-H) – One reacted with Sodium Methoxide in presence of Solvent – EDC to form Sodium -2- [1,3 Dimethoxy -3- Oxoprop -1- en -2- yl] Phenolate.

Step 3 :- Sodium -2- [1,3 Dimethoxy -3- Oxoprop -1- en -2- yl] Phenolate is reacted with 4,6 — Dichloro Pyrimidine in presence of Solvent — Toluene to give Methyl -2- [2- {(6- Chloro Pyrimidine - 4 –yl)} Oxy Phenyl] -3- methoxyprop -2- Ethanoate.

Step 4: Methyl -2- [2- { (6- Chloro Pyrimidine -4 -yl)} Oxy Phenyl] -3- methoxyprop -2- Ethanoate O- Cyano Phenol in presence of Potassium Hydroxide and Solvent – Di Methyl Formamide to give the Final product as Azoxystrobin.

Chemical Reactions: -

Step 1 :-

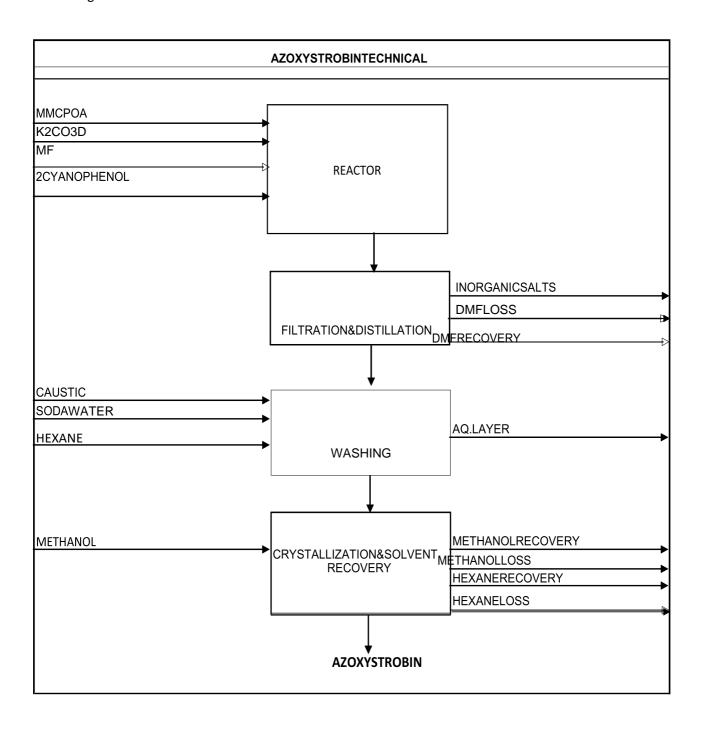
Step 2 :-

Methyl-2- [2-(6-Chloro Pyrimidine-4-yl) Oxyphenyl-3-Methoxyprop-2-Enoate (M.W.319.5)

| | Material / Mass Balance of AZOXYSTROBIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | |
| Sr.No | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By Product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Phthalate | 320 | | Azoxy Strobin | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Methyl Formate | 142 | | Recovered SolventToluene | 1370 | | | |
| 3 | Di Methyl Carbonate | 216 | | Solvent Loss (Toluene) | 30 | | | |
| 4 | Sodium Hydride | 58 | | Sodium Chloride | 140 | | | |
| 5 | Solvent – Toluene | 1400 | | Sodium Carbonate | 258 | | | |
| | | | | Recovered Solvent EDC | | | | |
| 6 | Sodium Methoxide | 128 | | | 1160 | | | |
| 7 | Solvent – EDC | 1200 | | Solvent Loss (EDC) | 40 | | | |

| | 4,6 - Di Chloro | 352 | Potassium Chloride | |
|----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| 8 | Pyrimidine | | | 180 |
| | Ortho Cyano Phenol | 283 | Solvent Recovered DMF | 1160 |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | Potassium Hydroxide | 133 | Solvent Loss (DMF) | 40 |
| 11 | Solvent – DMF | 1200 | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 915 |
| 12 | Water | 880 | Distillation Residue | 19 |
| | TOTAL | 6312 | TOTAL | 6312 |

Flow Diagram of AZOXYSTROBIN:



33. Picoxystrobin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- 3-Isochromanone is reacted with Methyl Formate in presence of Di methyl Carbonate and sodium hydride to give 4-(α-Methyl Methylene)-3-Isochromanone.

Step 2: - 4-(α -methyl Methylene)-3-Isochromanone further reacted with Hydrochloric acid in presence of Solvent – EDC to give Methyl-2-(Chloromethyl)- α -methoxy Methylene-Benzene acetate.

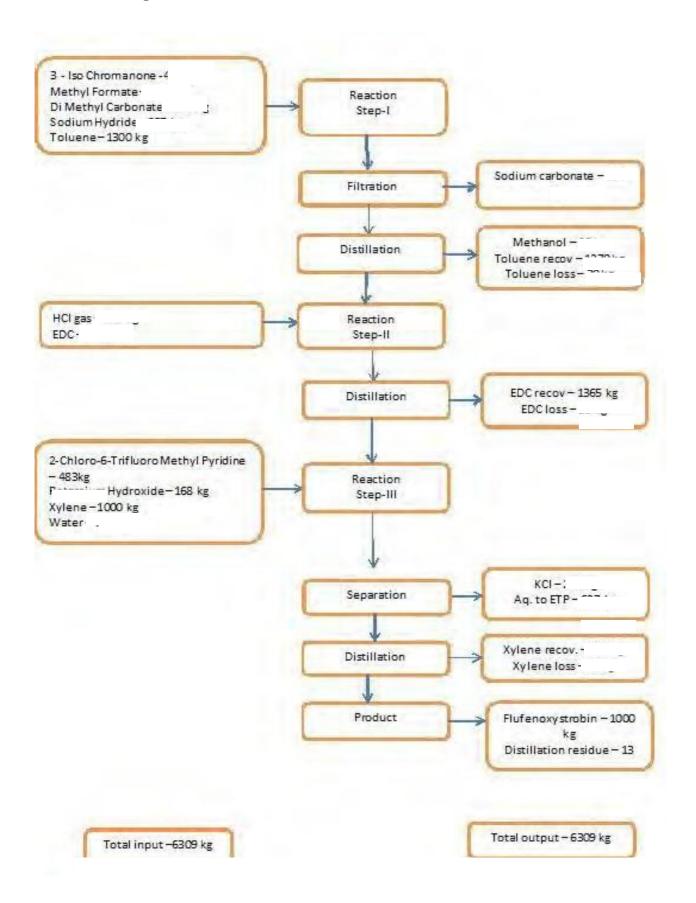
Step 3:- Methyl-2-(Chloromethyl)-α-Methoxy Methylene-Benzene acetate reacted with 2- Hydroxy-6-Trifluoromethyl pyridine to give final product Picoxystrobin.

STEP:3

364

| | Material / Mass Balance of PICOXYSTROBIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | OUT PUT | | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | s Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | 3 – Iso Chromanone | 445 | | Picoxystrobin | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Methyl Formate | 180 | | Recovered Solvent - Toluene | 1260 | | | | |
| 3 | Di Methyl Carbonate | 270 | | Solvent loss (Toluene) | 40 | | | | |
| 4 | Sodium Hydride | 287 | | Sodium Carbonate | 650 | | | | |
| 5 | Solvent - Toluene | 1300 | | Methanol | 96 | | | | |
| 6 | HCl Gas | 110 | | Potassium Chloride | 223 | | | | |
| 7 | Solvent – EDC | 1400 | | Recovered Solvent - EDC | 1360 | | | | |
| 8 | 2- Chloro -6-trifluoro Methyl Pyridine | 483 | | Solvent Loss EDC | 40 | | | | |
| 9 | Potassium Hydroxide | 168 | | Solvent Recovered - Xylene | 970 | | | | |
| 10 | Solvent - Xylene | 1000 | | Solvent Loss – Xylene | 30 | | | | |
| 11 | Water | 666 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 628 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | Distillation Residue | 12 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 6309 | | TOTAL | 6309 | | | | |

Flow Diagram of PICOXYSTROBIN :-:-



34. Pyraclostrobin:

Process Description:

Step - 1

1, 4 Dichloro Benzene reacts with 3-Chloro Pyrazole in presence of catalyst & solvent Xylene to form Intermediate (A) as 3-Chloro 4-Chloro PhenylPyrazole.

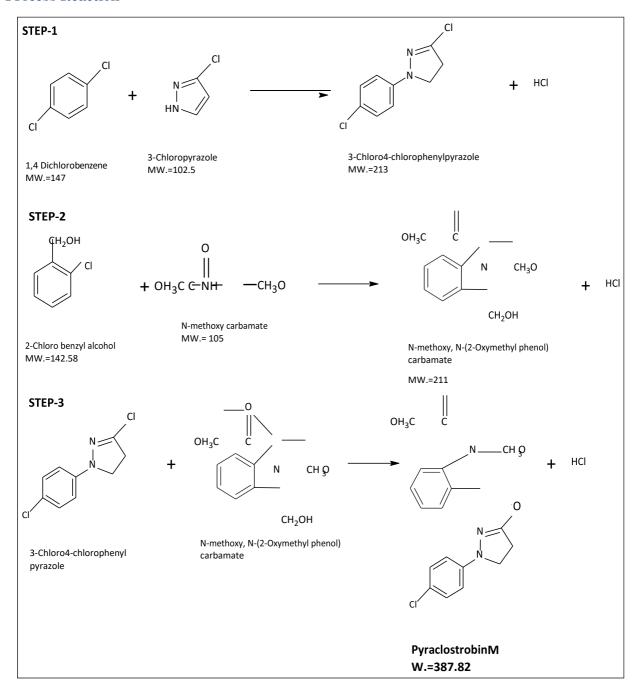
Step - 2

2-Chloro Benzyl Alcohol reacts with N-MethoxyCarbamate to form the second Intermediate (B), N-methoxy, N-(2-Oxymethyl Phenol) Carbamate.

Step - 3

Intermediates (A) & (B) then undergoes Condensation reaction in presence of Catalyst & Solvent Xylene to give the final product Pyraclostrobin Technical after Filtration, Washing & Drying. Xylene is recovered from the ML and recycled .

Process Reaction:



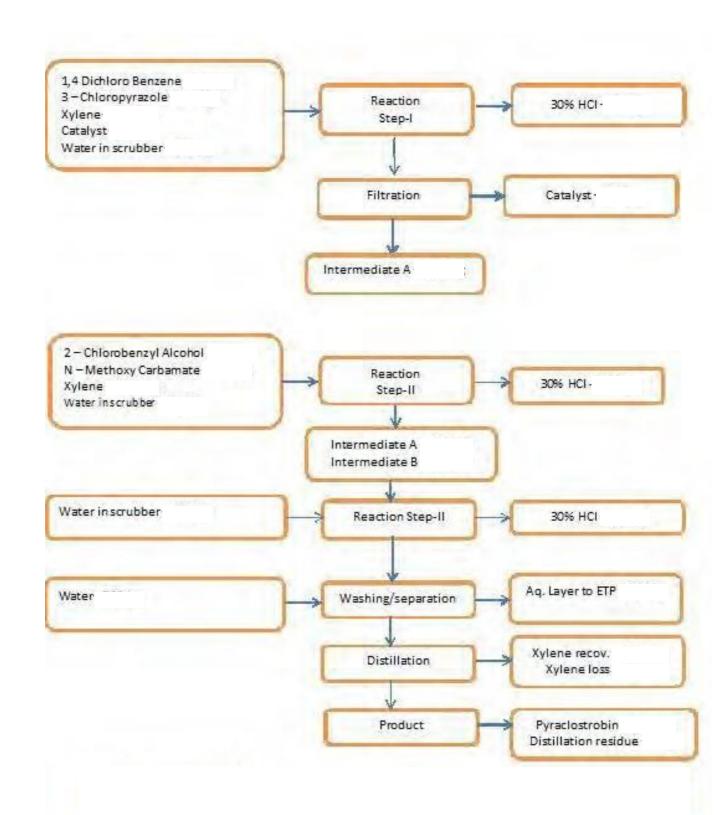
Material Balance:

| Material Balance for Pyraclostrobin | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S. No. | Input/MT of Product (KG) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1,4 DichloroBenzene | 425 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 Chloro Pyrazole | 275 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Catalyst-5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Catalyst-6 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Xylene | 4000 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2 Chloro Benzyl Alcohol | 370 | | | | | | |
| 7 | N-Methoxy Carbamate | 270 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Water Washing | 1000 | | | | | | |
| | Total | 6350 | | | | | | |

.

| | | Output/MT of Product (KG) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S. No. | Product | Liquid Effluen t | Air Emission/ loss | Recovery | Solid Waste | Remarks | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pyraclostrobi n | - | - | 1000 | - | Product | | | | | | |
| 2 | Aqueous Layer | 1055 | - | - | - | То ЕТР | | | | | | |
| 3 | HCl | - | - | 271 | - | To Scrubbe r | | | | | | |
| 4 | Xylene | - | 80 | 3920 | - | Recycle | | | | | | |
| 5 | Residue | - | - | - | 24 | To Incineratio n | | | | | | |
| Tota | Total | | | 5191 24 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 635 | 0 | | | | | | | | |

Process Flow Diagram of Pyraclostrobin



35. Trifloxystrobin ∹

Brief Manufacturing Process:

- Step 1 :- 2-Methyl Aniline is reacted with Sodium Nitrite and Hydrochloric acid to give 2-Methyl benzene Diazonium salt by diazotization.
- Step 2 :- 2-Methyl Benzene Diazonium salt further reacted with Glyoxylic Acid methyl ester Oxime to give 2-Methyl phenyl glyoxalin acid methyl ester Oxime.
- Step 3 :- 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylic Acid methyl ester Oxime reacted with Dimethyl sulfate in presence of Sodium Hydroxide to give 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methyl Oxime.
- Step 4 :- 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methyl Oxime further on chlorination with chlorine gas in presence of Solvent EDC gives 2-Methyl phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methylOxime.
- Step 5 :- 2-Methyl Phenyl Glyoxylate-o-methyl Oxime reacted with Sodium [-1- [3- (Trifluoromethyl) Phenyl] Ethylene] Amine] Oxidanide in presence of Solvent DMF to give final product Trifloxystrobin.

Chemical Reactions: -

STEP:1

216

193

STEP:3

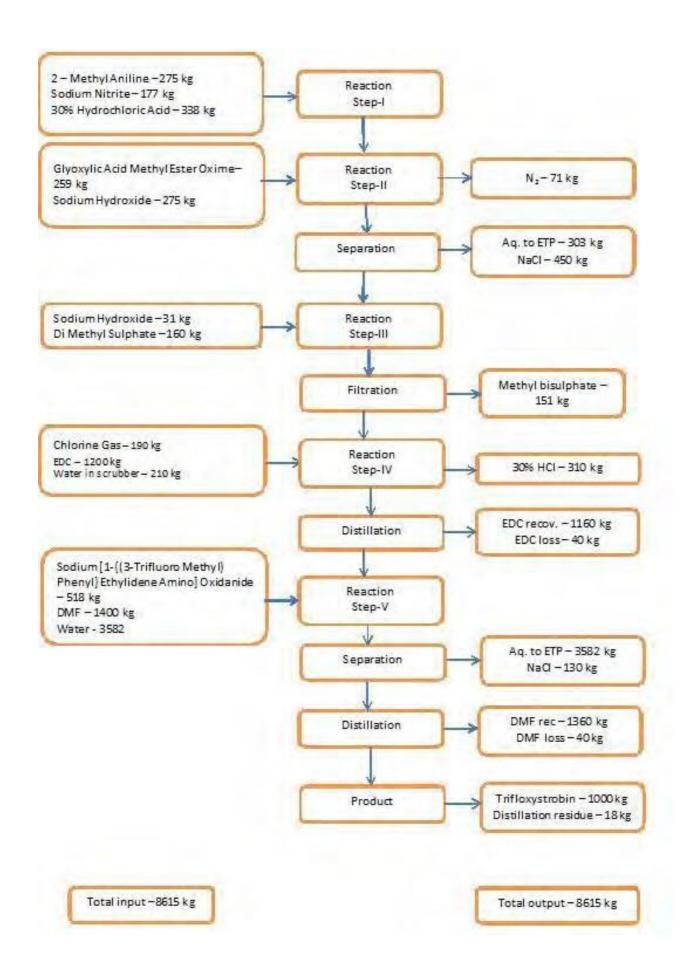
STEP:4

STEP:5

408

| | Material / Mass Balance of TRIFLOXYSTROBIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|--------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| · | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 2- Methyl Aniline | 275 | | Trifloxystrobin | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Sodium Nitrite | 177 | | Sodium Chloride | 450 | | | |
| 3 | 30 % Hydrochloric Acid | 338 | | Nitrogen Gas | 71 | | | |
| 4 | Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester Oxime | 259 | | Sodium Sulphate | 366 | | | |
| 5 | Sodium Hydroxide | 306 | | Recovered Solvent - EDC | 1160 | | | |
| 6 | Di Methyl Sulphate | 160 | | Solvent Loss EDC | 40 | | | |
| 7 | Chlorine Gas | 190 | | 30 % Hydrochloride Solution | 310 | | | |
| 8 | Solvent - EDC | 1200 | | Solvent Recovered – DMF | 1360 | | | |
| | Sodium [1- {(3- | | | | | | | |
| | Trifluoro Methyl) | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Phenyl} Ethylidene Amino] Oxidanide | 518 | | Solvent Loss – DMF | 40 | | | |
| 10 | Solvent - DMF | 1400 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 3700 | | | |
| 11 | Water | 3692 | | Distillation Residue | 18 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 8515 | | TOTAL | 8515 | | | |

Process Flow:



36. HEXACONAZOLE TECH:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Meta-Dichloro Benzene reacted with Pentanoyl Chloride in presence of Aluminium Chloride and solvent Ethylene Dichloride. This process gives product 2,4-Dichloro Velerophenone.

Step 2 :- 2,4-Dichloro Velerophenone reacted with Methylene-Triphenylphosphorane in presence of solvent THF to get 2-(2,4-Dichloro Phenyl)-n-hex-1-ene.

Step 3 :- 2-(2,4-Dichloro Phenyl)-n-hex-1-ene reacted with Bromine and Hydrogen peroxide in presence of Ethylene Dichloride to get 1-Bromo-2--(2,4-Dichloro Phenyl)-hexane-2-ol.

Step 4 :- 1-Bromo-2--(2,4-Dichloro Phenyl)-hexane-2-ol further reacted with 1,2,4-Triazole in presence of Potassium Hydroxide and solvent DMF to get final product Hexaconazole.

Chemical Reactions:

Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

O
$$CH_2$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_3 - CH_3$$

$$C - CH_3 - CH_$$

Step 3 :-

2-(2,4-Dichloro Phenyl)-n-hex-1-ene (M.W.229)

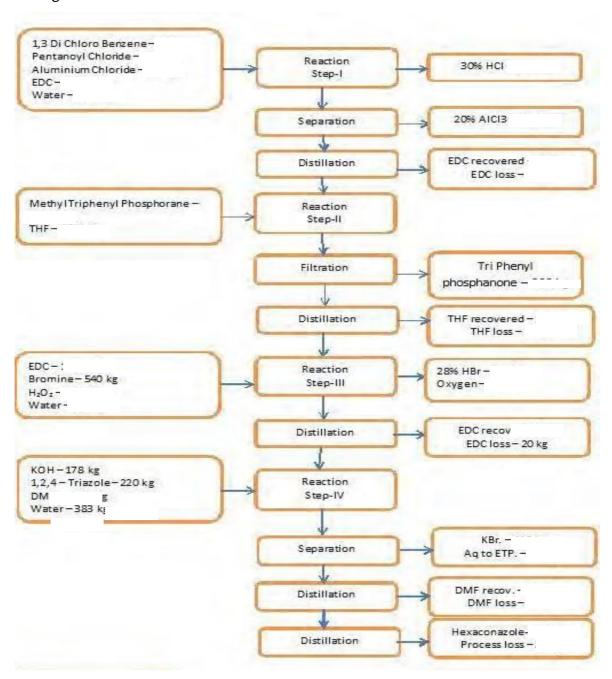
1- Bromo-2--(2,4-Dichloro Phenyl)-hexane-2-ol (M.W.326)

Step 4:-

Material Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of HEXACONAZOLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | OUT PUT | | | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | | |
| 1 | Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 522 | Hexaconazole | 1000 | | | | | |
| 2 | Pentanoyl Chloride | 422 | Recovered EDC | 1940 | | | | | |
| 3 | Aluminum Trichloride | 650 | EDC loss | 60 | | | | | |
| 4 | EDC | 2000 | 20 % Aluminium Trichloride Soln | 3250 | | | | | |
| 5 | Methyl TriPhenyl Phosphorane | 956 | 30% Hydrochloric Acid | 435 | | | | | |
| 6 | Tetra hydro Furan | 1500 | Recovered Tetra Hydro Furan | 1465 | | | | | |
| 7 | Bromine | 545 | Tetra Hydro Furan loss | 35 | | | | | |
| 8 | Hydrogen Peroxide | 120 | Triphenyl Phosphanone | 970 | | | | | |
| 9 | 1,2,4 Traizole | 225 | 28% Hydrobromic Acid | 1020 | | | | | |
| 10 | Potassium Hydroxide | 190 | Recovered Dimethyl Formamide | 1460 | | | | | |
| 11 | Dimethyl Formamide | 1500 | Solvent Loss Dimethyl Formamide | 40 | | | | | |
| 12 | Water | 4000 | Potassium Bromide | 425 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 505 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Tarry Waste | 25 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 12630 | TOTAL | 12630 | | | | | |

Flow Diagram of HEXACONAZOLE:-



37. Propiconazole:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1: Meta-Dichloro Benzene reacted with Acetyl Chloride in presence of Aluminium Chloride and solvent Ethylene Dichloride. This process gives product 2,4-Dichloro Acetophenone.

Step 2: - 2,4-Dichloro Acetophenone reacted with Bromine in presence of solvent Ethylene Dichloride to get 2,4-Dichloro Phenacyl Bromide.

Step 3:- 2,4-Dichloro Phenacyl Bromide reacted with 1,2-Pentanediol in presence of Toluene to get 4-(2-Bromomethyl-4-Propyl-1,3-Dioxolane-2yl)-1,3-Dichlorobenzene.

Step 4: 4-(2-Bromomethyl-4-Propyl-1,3-Dioxolane-2yl)-1,3-Dichlorobenzene reacted with 1,2,4-Triazole in presence solvent Toluene to give final product Penconazole.

Chemical Reactions: -

Step <u>1:</u>-

Step 2 :-

Step 3 :-

(M.W.268)

2,4-Dichloro Phenocyl Bromide 1,2-Pentanendiol (M.W.104) (M.W.268)

4-(2-Bromomethyl-4-Propyl-1,3-Dioxolane-2yl)-1,3-Dichlorobenzene (M.W.354)

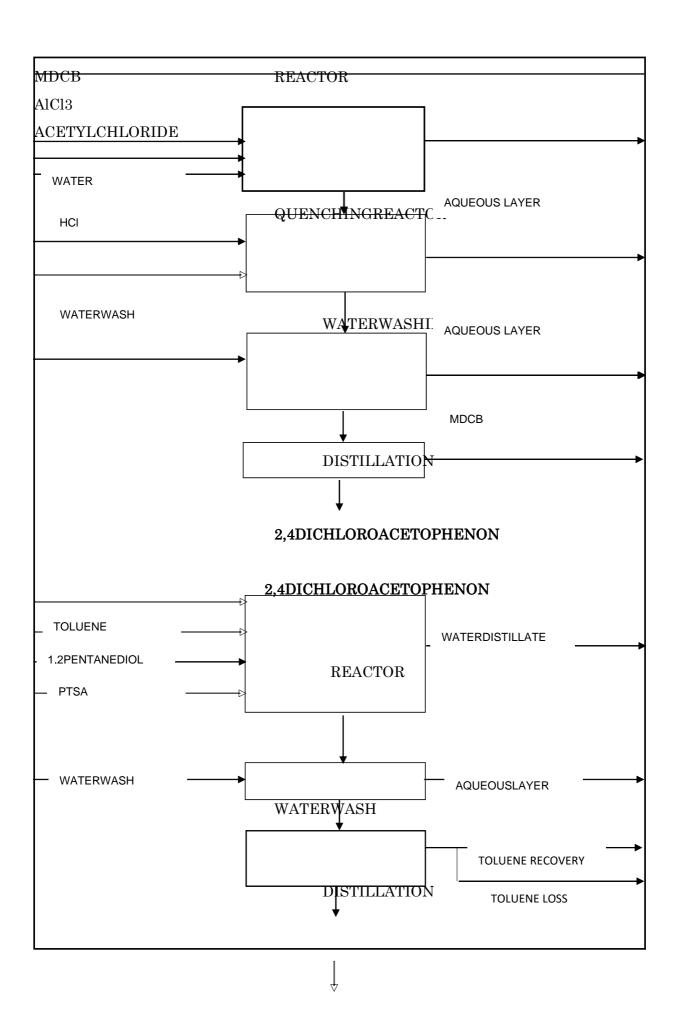
(M.W.81)

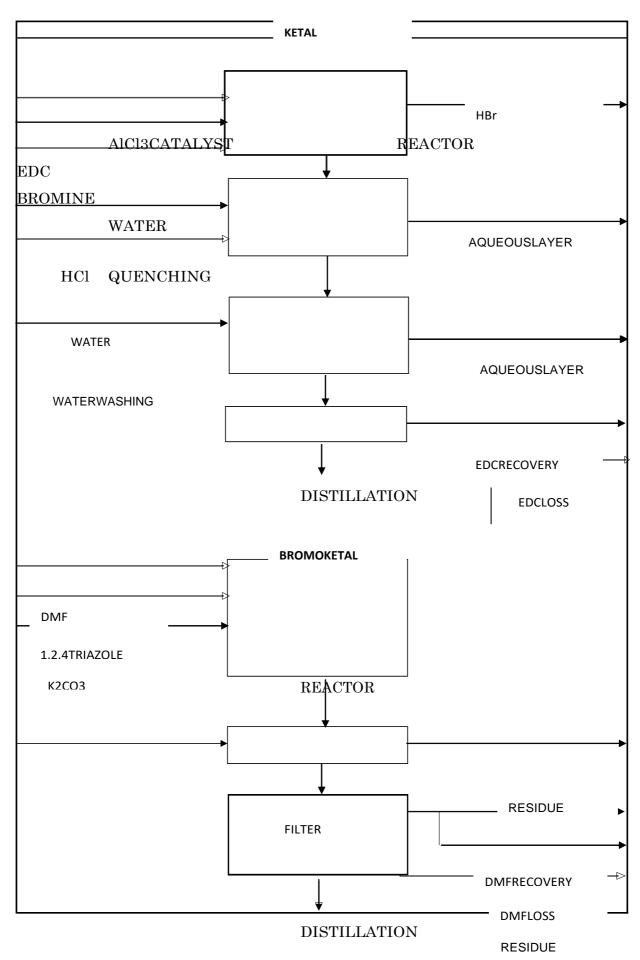
$$CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3$$

$$CH_2 - CH_2$$

| | Material / Mass Balar | nce of PROPI | CO | ONAZOLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|----|---|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Meta Dichloro Benzene | 460 | | PROPICONAZOLE | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Acetyl Chloride | 245 | | 20 % Aluminium Trichloride Solution | 2800 | | |
| 3 | Aluminium Trichloride | 560 | | Recovered EDC | 3880 | | |
| 4 | Ethylene Dichloride | 4000 | Ī | EDC LOSS | 120 | | |
| 5 | Br_2 | 555 | Ī | 30% Hydrochloric Acid | 380 | | |
| 6 | 1,2 Pentane Diol | 330 | Ī | 27% HBr Solution | 900 | | |
| 7 | Catalyst FLOW | Diagram of PRO | PI | CONAZOLE Catalyst | 15 | | |
| 8 | Water | 3920 | - | Recovered DMF | 1455 | | |
| 9 | Toluene | 1200 | Ī | Water to EVED HCI | 955 | | |
| 10 | 1,2,4 Triazole | 215 | Ĭ | DMF Loss | 45 | | |
| 11 | КОН | 170 | Ī | KBr | 400 | | |
| 12 | DMF | 1500 | Ī | Recovered Toluene | 1170 | | |
| 13 | | | | Toluene Loss | 30 | | |
| 14 | | | Ī | Tarry Waste | 20 | | |
| | TOTAL | 13170 | | TOTAL | 13170 | | |





PROPICONAZOLE

38. Epoxiconazole:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1: Fluorobenzene is reacted with Chloro Acetyl chloride in presence of Aluminium chloride and Solvent - Ethylene Di Chloride to get 4-Fluoro Phenacyl Chloride.

Step 2 :- 4-Fluoro Phenacyl Chloride reacted with 1,2,4-Triazole in presence of Potassium Hydroxide and Solvent DMF to give 2-(1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-yl)-4-Fluoro Acetophenone.

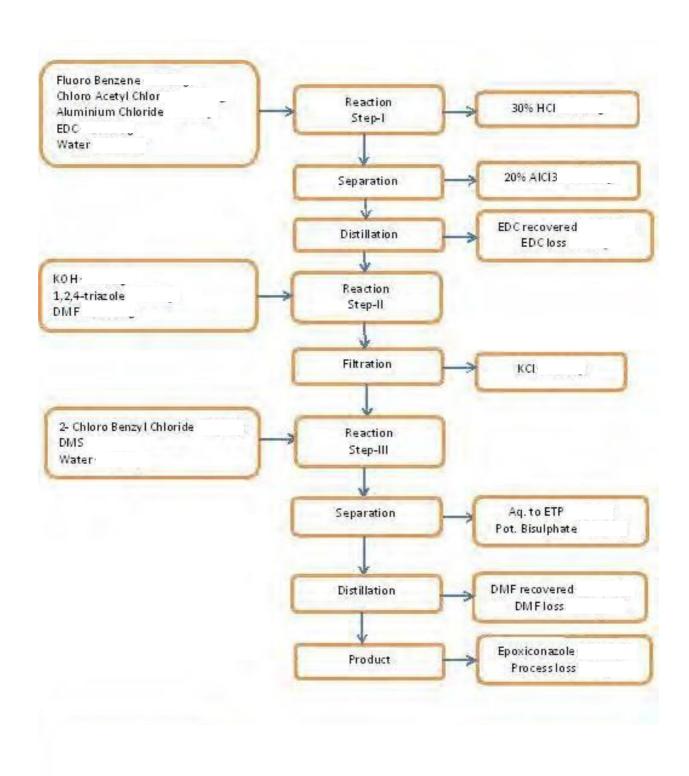
Step 3 :- 2-(1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-yl)-4-Fluoro Acetophenone reacted with 2-Chloro benzyl chloride and Dimethyl Sulphide in presence of Potassium Hydroxide and Solvent DMF to give the final product.

Chemical Reactions :-O Step 1: F O CH₂CI Ш Aluminium Chloride/EDC **HCI** Chloro Acetyl **Hydrochloric Acid** Chloride Fluoro Benzene (M.W.36.5) (M.W.113) (M.W.96) 4-Fluoro Phenacyl Chloride (M.W.172.5)

Epoxiconazole (M.W.329.5)

| | Material / Mass Balance of EPOXICONAZOLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Fluoro Benzene | 320 | | Epoxiconazole | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Chloro Acetyl Chloride | 375 | | Recovered Solvent – EDC | 1260 | | |
| 3 | Aluminium Chloride | 400 | | Solvent Loss EDC | 40 | | |
| 4 | Solvent - EDC | 1300 | | 20 % Aluminium Chloride | 2033 | | |
| 5 | Potassium Hydroxide | 555 | | 30 % Hydrochloride Solution | 406 | | |
| 6 | 1,2,4 - Triazole | 228 | | Recovered Solvent – DMF | 1765 | | |
| 7 | Solvent – Dimethyl Formamide | 1800 | | Solvent loss – DMF | 35 | | |
| 8 | 2- Chloro Benzyl Chloride | 530 | | Potassium Chloride | 502 | | |
| 9 | Di Methyl Sulphide | 202 | | Potassium Bisulphate | 238 | | |
| 10 | Water | 2440 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 853 | | |
| 11 | | | | Distillation Residue | 18 | | |
| | TOTAL | 8150 | | TOTAL | 8150 | | |

Process Flow Diagram of EPOXICONAZOLE



39. Tebuconazole:-

Brief Manufacturing Process:

(M.W.238.5)

Step 1:- 1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-Dimethyl-3-Pentenone reacted with Sodium Methoxide & Dimethyl Sulfide in presence of Sodium solvent Toluene to get product 2-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1,1-DiMethyl ethyl) Oxinane.

Step 2 :- 2-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl) ethyl]-2-(1,1-DiMethyl ethyl) Oxinane reacted with 1,2,4-Triazole in presence of DMF to get final product Tebuconazole.

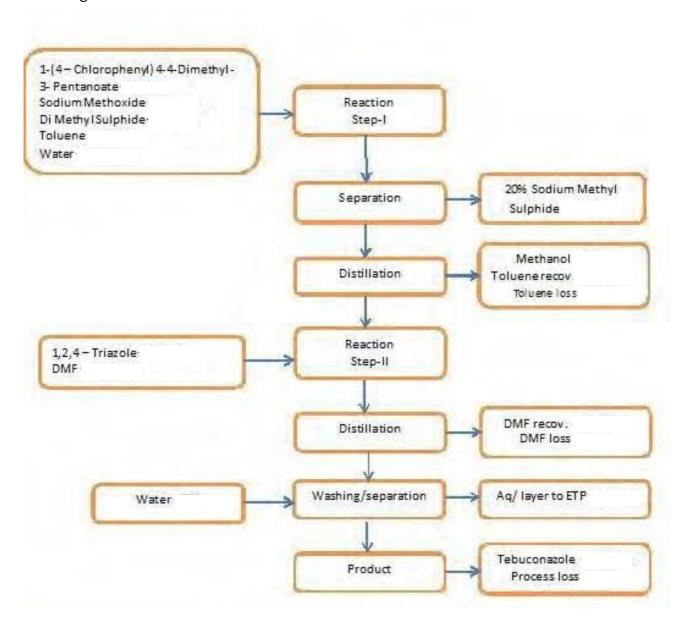
Chemical Reactions:-Step 1 :-O CH₃ CH₂ CH₃ CH₂-- CH₃ CI CI CH₃ CH₃ Toluene CH₃ONa CH₃.S.CH₃ NaOH Sodium Methoxide **Dimethyl Sulfide** Sodium Hydroxide CI (M.W.54) (M.W.62) CI (M.W.40) 1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-Dimethyl-3-Pentenone (M.W.224.5) 2-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl) Ethyl]-2-(1,1-DiMethyl Ethyl) Oxinane Step-2:-CH₂ CH₃ NH CH2- CH2 CH₂ Cl CH CH₂ CI DMF CH₃ CH CH CI 1.2.4-Triazole CI (M.W.69) N -CH 2-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl) ethyl]-2-(1,1-DiMethyl ethyl) Oxinane

Tebuconazole

(M.W.307.5)

| | Material / Mass Balance of TEBUCONAZOLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| 1 | 1-(4-Chlorophenyl)4-4 Dimethyl 3- Pentanoate | 695 | | TEBUCONAZOLE | 1000 | |
| 2 | Sodium Methoxide | 180 | | Recovered Toluene | 1746 | |
| 3 | Dimethyl Sulphide | 195 | | Toluene Loss | 54 | |
| 4 | Toluene | 1800 | | 20 % Sodium Methyl Sulphide | 1100 | |
| 5 | 1,2,4 Triazole | 220 | | Recovered DMF | 1455 | |
| 6 | Water | 1800 | | DMF loss | 38 | |
| 7 | DMF | 1500 | | Effluent to ETP | 967 | |
| 8 | | | | Tarry Waste | 30 | |
| | TOTAL | 6390 | | TOTAL | 6390 | |

Flow Diagram of TEBUCONAZOLE:



40. Tetraconazole:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Methane-alpha-2,4-Dichloro Phenyl —beta-Hydroxy Propanoate reacts with methane ulfonyl chloride in presence of solvent as well as catalyst to give methyl-alpha-2,4-Dichloro Phenyl- 3-Methyl Sulfoxonyl Propionate (A).

Step 2 :- A reacts with 1,2,4-Triazole to give the intermediate methyl-alpha-2,4-Dichloro Phenyl- beta propanol Propionate (B).

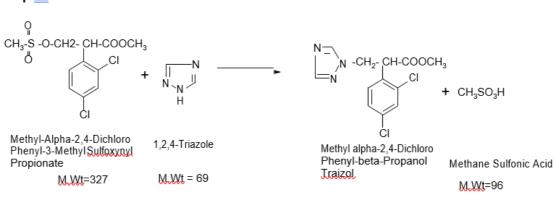
Step 3 :- B -further undergoes reduction by means of hydrogen as well as catalyst in presence of solvent to give the product 2,4-Dichloro Phenyl Propanol-2-Triazole (C)

Step 4 :- C-finally reacts with Tetra Flouro Ethylene in presence of solvent and catalyst to gives the final product.

Chemical Reactions :-

Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-



Step 3 :-

Step 4 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of TETRACONAZOLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | Methyl alpha-2,4, Dichloro Phenyl Beta Hydroxy Propanoate | 740 | | Tetraconazole | 1040 | | | | |
| 2 | Methane Sulphonyl Chloride | 325 | | Rec. Solvent | 2940 | | | | |
| 3 | Solvent Toluene | 3000 | | Solvent Loss | 60 | | | | |
| 4 | Catalyst | 20 | | 30% HCl Soln. | 330 | | | | |
| 5 | Tetrafluoro Ethane | 275 | | Methane Soln. | 260 | | | | |
| 6 | Water for Reaction and washing | 1750 | | Methane Distillate | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1400 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 6110 | | TOTAL | 6110 | | | | |

41. Difenoconazole:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Meta-Dichloro Benzene reacted with Acetyl Chloride in presence of Aluminium Chloride and solvent Ethylene Dichloride. This process gives product 2,4-Dichloro Acetophenone.

Step 2 :- 2,4-Dichloro Acetophenone further reacted with 4-Chloro Phenol in presence of Potassium Hydroxide and solvent DMF. This process gives product 2-Chloro-4-(4-Chlorohenoxy) Acetophenone.

Step 3:- 2,-Chloro-4-(4-Chlorophenoxy) Acetophenone further reacted with Bromine inpresence of catalyst and solvent Ethylene Dichloride. This process gives product 2,-Chloro-4-(4-Chlorophenoxy) Phenacyl Bromide.

Step 4 :- 2,-Chloro-4-(4-Chlorophenoxy) Phenacyl Bromide reacted with Propylene Glycol in presence solvent Toluene to get product 3-chloro-4-(2-Bromomethyl-1,3-Dioxolane-2-yl)-4'-Chloro Diphenyl Ether.

Step 5:- 3-chloro-4-(2-Bromomethyl-1,3-Dioxolane-2-yl)-4'-Chloro Diphenyl Ether further reacted with 1,2,4-Triazole in presence of Potassium Hydroxide and solvent DMF to get product final product Difenoconazole.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-

Meta-Dichloro Benzene (M.W.147)

2,4-Dichloro Acetophenone (M.W.189)

Step 2 :-

2,4-Dichloro Acetophenone (M.W.189)

Step 3:-

CH₃CO 2, -Chloro-4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)
Phenacyl Bromide 2, -Chloro-4-(4-Chlorophenoxy) **Bromine** Acetophenone (M.W.160) (M.W.360) (M.W.281)

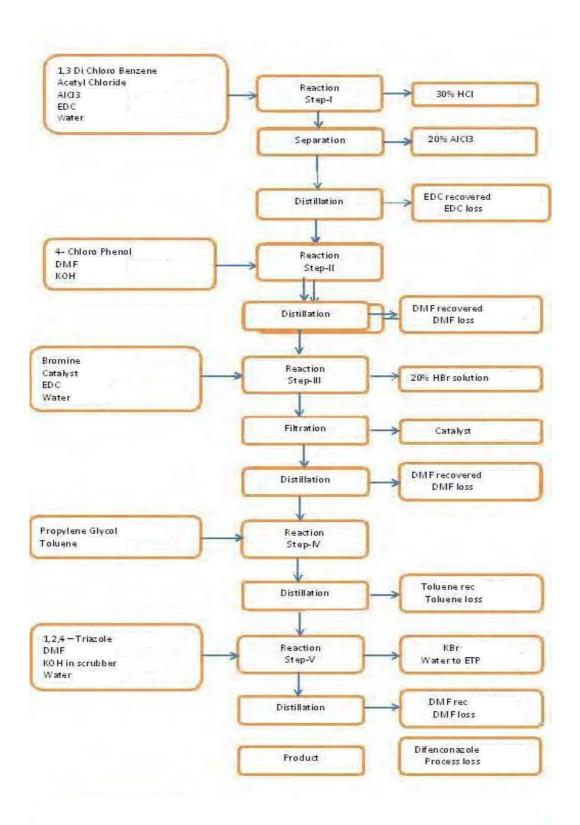
Step <u>5 :</u>-

1,2,4-Triazole (M.W.69)

3- Dichloro-4-(2-Bromomethyl-4-Methyl-1,3- Dioxolane-2-yl)-4-Chloro Diphenyl Ether (M.W.418)

| | Material / Mass Balance of DIFENCONAZOLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 402 | | DIFENCOCANAZOLE | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Acetyl Chloride | 225 | | Recovered EDC | 2910 | | |
| 3 | Aluminium Trichloride | 520 | | Loss EDC | 90 | | |
| 4 | EDC | 3000 | | 20 % Aluminium Trichloride Solution | 2600 | | |
| 5 | 4 Chloro Phenol | 345 | | 30% Hydrochloric Acid | 312 | | |
| 6 | Dimethyl Formamide | 2100 | | Recovered Catalyst | 10 | | |
| 7 | Potassium Hydroxide | 300 | | 28% Hydrobromic Acid | 740 | | |
| 8 | Catalyst | 12 | | Recovered Toluene | 1170 | | |
| 9 | Bromine | 410 | | Loss Toluene | 30 | | |
| 10 | Proplyene Glycol | 205 | | Recovered Dimethyl Formamide | 2040 | | |
| 11 | Toluene | 1200 | | Loss Dimethyl Formamide | 60 | | |
| 12 | Water | 3300 | | Potassium Bromide | 315 | | |
| 13 | 1,2,4 Traizole | 182 | | Tarry Waste | 15 | | |
| 14 | | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 709 | | |
| 15 | | | | Potassium Chloride | 200 | | |
| | TOTAL | 12201 | | TOTAL | 12201 | | |

Flow Diagram



42. Tricyclazole:-

Brief Manufacturing Process:

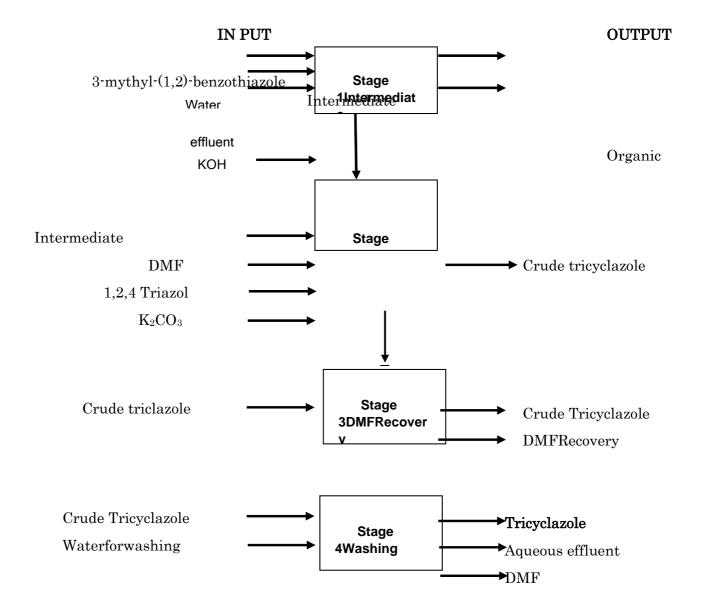
2-Hydroxy -4- Methyl Benzothiazole (HMBT) when reacted with Formic Acid in presence of solvent Ortho Xylene cyclization reaction takes place. Resulted reaction mass is drowned to chilled water. Subsequently it is filtered in a Nutsche. The mass is centrifuged and dried to get in a tray drier for Tricyclazole.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Balance of TRICYCLAZOLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|--|------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | | |
| Sr.No | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 2- Hydroxy -4- Methyl Benzothiazole(HMBT) | 1000 | | Tricyclazole | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Formic Acid | 2000 | | Recovered Ortho Xylene | 4800 | | |
| 3 | Solvent-1 Ortho Xylene | 5000 | | Ortho Xylene Loss | 200 | | |
| 4 | Solvent-2 Toluene | 2000 | | Recovered Toluene | 1900 | | |
| 5 | Water for Washing | 1500 | | Toluene Loss | 100 | | |
| 6 | | | | Recovered Formic Acid | 2700 | | |
| 7 | | | | Drying Loss | 800 | | |
| | TOTAL | 11500 | | TOTAL | 11500 | | |

Flow diagram of Tricyclazole:

Tricyclazole



43. Mancozeb:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1: Carbon Di Sulphide (CS2) and Ethylene Di Amine (EDA) are reacted under controlled conditions in a reactor to produce Ethylene Bisdithio Carbamic Acid. This acid is neutralized in the same reactor with Caustic Lye (NaOH) solution to get Sodium salt of Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate (Na-EBDC).

Step 2: The Na-EBDC solution is reacted with Manganese Sulphate Solution (MnSO4) to form Manganese salt of Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate (Mn-EBDC). The Manganese salt is insoluble in aqueous medium and forms a slurry. Also by-product Sodium Sulphate (Na2SO4) is formed.

Step 3: To improve purity of the product the slurry is filtered and washed to remove Na2SO4. The Manganese salt is obtained as a cake.

Step 4: The cake is re-slurried and additives like Sodium Ligno Sulphonate (SLS) are added to make slurry processable. Also stabilizers like Hydroxy Methyl Tetra Amine (HMT) are added. Then itiscomplexed with Zinc Sulphate Solution (ZnSO4) to form coordinated complex of Manganese & Zinc of EthylenenBisdithiocarbamate(MnxZnyEBDC).

The slurry is then Spray Dried to get Mancozeb powder with moisture content less than 12%. Chemical Reactions:

STAGE 1

NaSC(S)NHCH2CH2NH(S)CSNa., 6H2O → [SC(S)NHCH₂CH₂NH(S)CSMn]x + MnSO₄

Disodium salt of ethylene bis dithio carbamate hexahydrate (DBH) 332

Manganese sulphate 151

Manganese salt ethylene bis dithio carbamate 265.3

+ Na₂SO₄ + 6H₂O Sodium sulphate 142

108

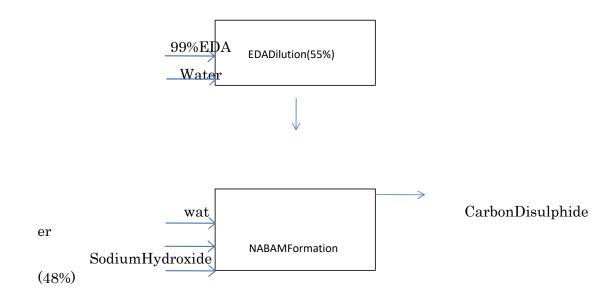
STAGE 3

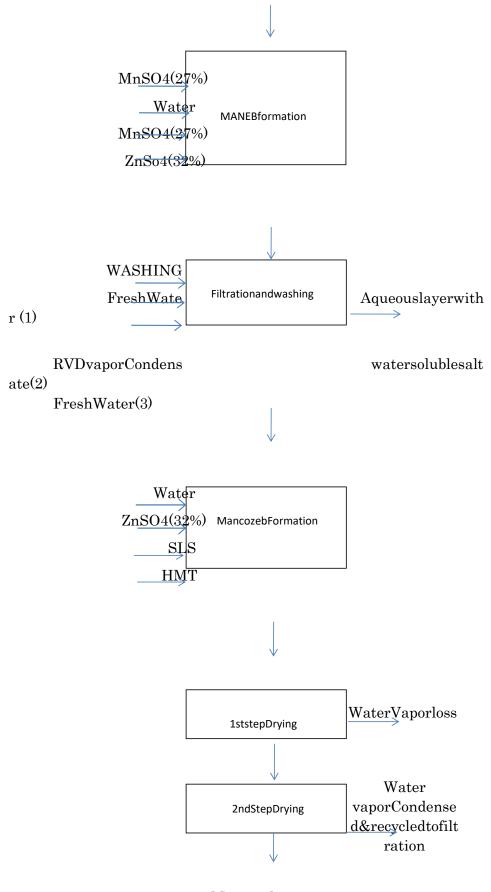
+ ZnSO₄ $[SC(S)NHCH_2CH_2NH(S)CSMn]x$ — [SC(S)NHCH₂NH(S)CSMn]x(Zn)y Zinc sulphate Manganese salt ethylene bis MANCOZEB 161 dithio carbamate 271

| | Material / Mass Balance of MANCOZEB All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUT PUT | | | |
| Sr. No | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Ethylene Di Amine | 205 | | Mancozeb | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Caustic Soda Lye | 620 | | Mother Liquor | 5333 | | |
| 3 | Carbon Disulphide | 527 | | Water of Evaporation with Air | 1481 | | |
| 4 | MnSO4.H2O | 2084 | | | | | |
| 5 | ZnSO4.7H2O | 208 | | | | | |
| 6 | Water | 4055 | | | | | |
| 7 | Hexamine | 34 | | | | | |
| 8 | Dispersant | 81 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 7814 | | TOTAL | 7814 | | |

Flow Diagram of Mancozeb

Input Output





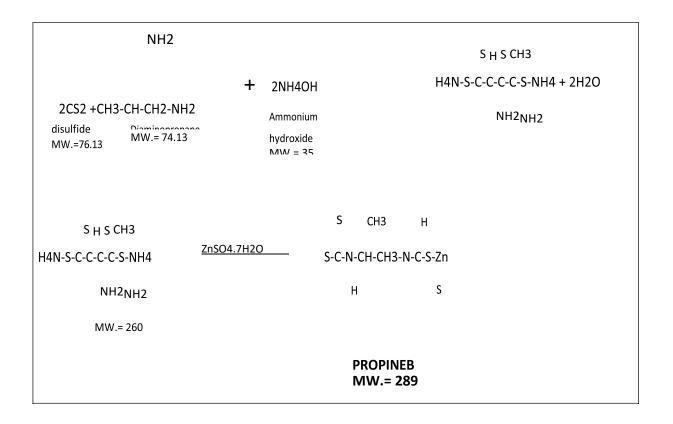
Mancozeb

44. Propineb:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

- Step 1: Carbon Di Sulphide (CS₂) and Propylenediamine (PDA) are reacted under controlled conditions in a reactor to produce Propylene Bisdithio Carbamic Acid. This acid is neutralized in the same reactor with ammonia solution to get ammonium salt. The ammonium salt. Forms a solution in aqueous medium for production of Propineb.
- Step 2: The ammonium salt. Solution is reacted with Zinc sulphate to form Zinc salt of Propylene Bisdithiocarbamate. The Zinc salt is insoluble in aqueous medium and forms a slurry. Also byproduct Ammonium Sulfate is formed.
- Step 3 :- To improve purity of the product the slurry is filtered and washed to remove Ammonium Sulfate. The Zinc salt is obtained as a cake.
- Step 4: The Cake is re-slurries and additives like Sodium Ligno Sulphonate (Na-SLS) are added to make slurry processable. The slurry is then Spray Dried to get Propineb powder with moisture content less than 1%.

Chemical Reactions:



| | Material / Mass Balance of PROPINEB All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr. No | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Ethylene Di Amine | 205 | | Mancozeb | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Caustic Soda Lye | 620 | | Mother Liquor | 3333 | | |
| 3 | Carbon Disulphide | 527 | | Water of Evaporation with Air | 481 | | |
| 4 | MnSO4.H2O | 2084 | | | | | |
| 5 | ZnSO4.7H2O | 208 | | | | | |
| 6 | Water | 1055 | | | | | |
| 7 | Hexamine | 34 | | | | | |
| 8 | Dispersant | 81 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4814 | | TOTAL | 4814 | | |

${\bf Flow\ Diagram\ of\ Propineb\ Technical:}$

| PROPINEBTECHNICAL | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| INPUT | | | | OUTPUT | | | | | |
| CARBONDISULFIDE | — | | | | | | | | |
| DI-AMINOPROPANE | → | REACTO | | EXCESS CARBONDISULFIDEFO RRECYCLE | | | | | |
| 15%AMMONIASOLUTION | | R | , | AQUEOUSLAYER | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ZINCSULFATE | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER | \rightarrow | REACTO |)R | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| WATERWASHING | CENTR | CENTRI GE,WA SHINO | | AQUEOUSLAYER | | | | | |
| | -> | G | | DRYING LOSS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | PROPINEB | | |
|--|----------|--|--|
| | | | |

INSECTICIDE GROUPS

45. Pyridaben:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1:-Mucochloric is reacted with Para-Tertiary Butyl Benzyl Mercaptan in presence of Catalyst. This reaction gives out Intermediate-1.

Step 2: - This Intermediate-1 further reacted with Para-Tertiary Butyl Hydrazine in presence of Catalyst. This reaction gives out Pyridaben as a crude product.

After completion of reaction crude product is distilled out to get pure product.

Chemical Reactions:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of PYRIDABEN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUT PUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Mucochloric Acid | 510 | | Pyridaben | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Para-Tertiary Butyl Benzyl Mercaptan | 548 | | Recovered Solvent | 1910 | | |
| 3 | Para-Tertiary Butyl Hydrazine | 254 | | Solvent Loss | 90 | | |
| 4 | Solvent n-Hexane | 2000 | | 30% HCl Soln | 368 | | |
| 5 | Catalyst - PTC | 18 | | Aqueous Water | 1448 | | |
| 6 | Water for Reaction | 1250 | | Distillation Residue | 22 | | |
| 7 | Water for 30% HCl formation | 258 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4838 | | TOTAL | 4838 | | |

46. Diafenthiuron:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1:- 2,6-Diisopropyl Aniline is undergoes Nitration reaction by concentrated Nitric Acid in Presence of Concentrated Sulphuric Acid and Solvent Toluene. This reaction gives out 2,6- Diisopropyl-4-Nitro Aniline as an Intermediate Product.

Step 2 :- 2,6-Diisopropyl-4-Nitro Aniline is further reacted with Phenol in presence of Potassium Hydroxide (30% KOH). This reaction gives out 2,6-Diisopropyl-4-Phenoxyaniline. Water gets separated after completion of reaction. Toluene Solvent is recovered under vacuum and 2,6- Diisopropyl-4-Phenoxyaniline is recrystallized from Methanol.

Step 3 :- 2,6-Diisopropyl-4-phenoxyaniline is further reacted with Thiophosgene in presence of Solvent- Ethylene Dichloride

(EDC) and Calcium Carbonate. This reaction gives out 1,3-diisopropyl- 2-Isothiocyanato-5-Phenoxybenzene. After Completion of reaction Ethylene Dichloride (EDC) is recovered by distillation.

Step 4: Finally 1,3-Diisopropyl-2-Isothiocyanato-5-Phenoxybenzene is reacted with Tertiary Butyl Amine in presence of Solvent Toluene. This reaction gives out Diafenthiuron as a final product. After completion of reaction Toluene is distilled out from the reaction mass. Diafenthiuronisre crystallized from Methanol.

Chemical Reactions:-

(M.W 177.29)

Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

$$H_3C$$
 $CH-CH_3$
 O_2N
 NH_2 + OH $90\% KOH$
 $-KNO_2$
 NH_2 + $2 H_2O$
 $Water$
 $CH-CH_3$
 $CH-C$

2,6-Diisopropyl-4-Nitroaniline (M W 222 20)

2,6-Diisopropyl-4-Phenoxy Aniline

Step 3 :-

1,3-Diisopropyl-2-Isothiocyanato-5-Phenoxy Benzene (M.W 311.44)

Step 4 :-

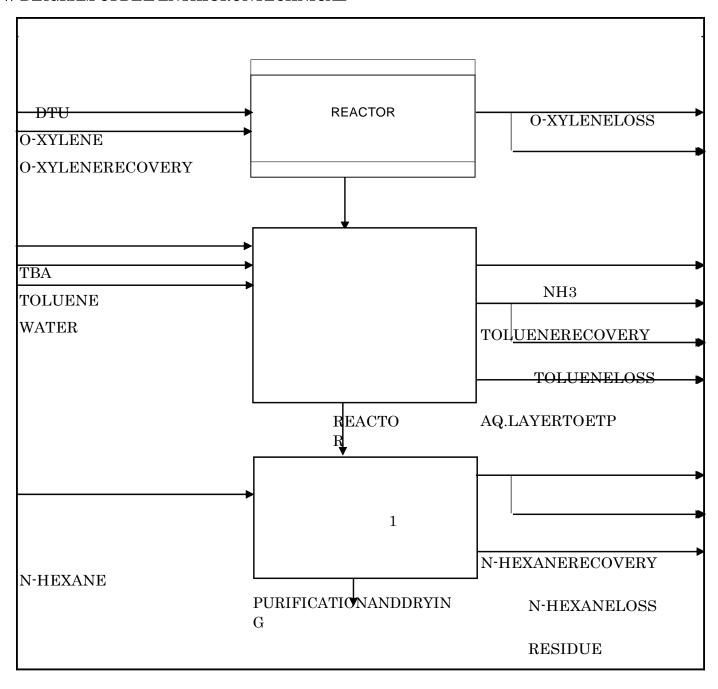
1,3-Diisopropyl-2-Isothiocyanato-5-Phenoxy Benzene (M.W 311.44)



Diafenthiuron (M.W.384.6)

| | Material / Mass Bala | ance of DIAFE | NTHIURON All Quantities | s are in kg) |
|--------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | INPUT | | OUTPUT | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch |
| 1 | 2,6-Diisopropyl Aniline | 490 | Diafenthiuron | 1000 |
| 2 | Nitric Acid | 174 | Water | 140 |
| 3 | Potassium Hydroxide (30%) | 686 | Calcium Chloride | 382 |
| 4 | Phenol | 260 | Carbon Dioxide | 70 |
| 5 | Thiophosgene | 317 | Potassium Nitrite | 221 |
| 6 | Calcium Carbonate | 278 | Toluene Recovered | 6838 |
| 7 | Tert-Butyl Amine | 202 | Toluene Loss | 21 |
| 8 | Ethylene Dichloride (EDC) | 3900 | Toluene in Residue | 189 |
| 9 | Toluene | 7050 | Methanol Recovered | 3810 |
| 10 | Methanol | 4000 | Methanol Loss | 13 |
| 11 | Water | 1302 | Methanol to Waste Water | 40 |
| 12 | Sulfuric Acid | 31 | Methanol in Residue | 136 |
| 13 | | | EDC Recovered | 3822 |
| 14 | | | EDC Loss | 8 |
| 15 | | | EDC in Residue | 70 |
| 16 | | | 2,6-Diisopropyl Aniline | 29 |
| 17 | | | Thiophosgene | 18 |
| 18 | | | Phenol | 15 |
| 19 | | | Tert-Butyl Amine | 14 |
| 20 | | | Nitric Acid | 12 |
| 21 | | | Potassium Hydroxide | 12 |
| 22 | | | Calcium Carbonate | 16 |
| 23 | | | Sulphuric Acid | 31 |
| 24 | | | Waste Water | 1783 |
| | TOTAL | 18690 | TOTAL | 18690 |

FLOW DIAGRAM OFDIAFENTHIURONTECHNICAL:-



DIAFENTHIU RON

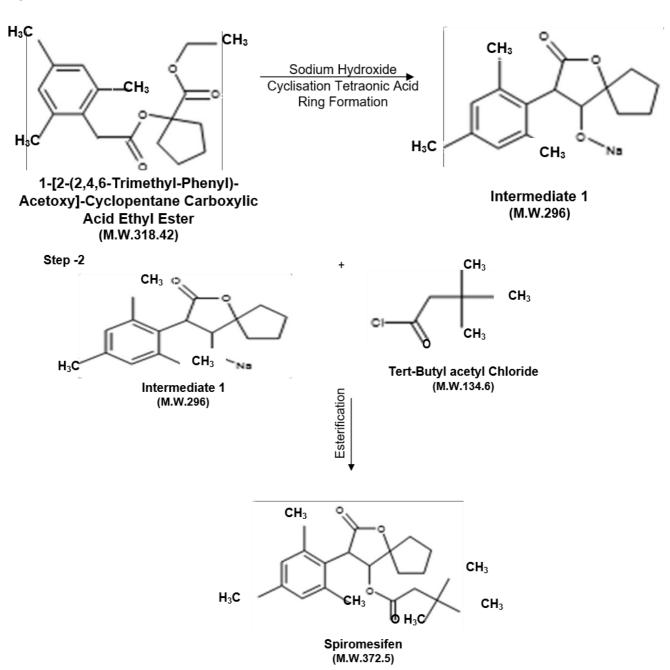
47. Spiromesifen:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

In the manufacturing process, 3,3-Dimethylpentanoyl chloride (DMPC) is reacted with 3-Mesityl-2- oxo-1-oxaspiro [4,4] non-3-ene (MOONE) in presence of solvent toluene, caustic and water. The aqueous later is separated out and the toluene solvent is distilled partially and crystallized, filtered and dried to get the product.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-



Material Mass Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of SPIROMESIFEN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | DMF | 1947 | Spiromesifen | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | NaOH | 124 | DMF | 1947 | | | |
| 3 | Ester | 941 | Water | 53 | | | |
| 4 | Toluene | 1480 | Ethyl Alcohol | 135 | | | |
| 5 | TBAC | 438 | Water | 2123 | | | |
| 6 | 3% Sodium Bicarbonate | 1480 | NaCl | 224 | | | |
| 7 | Water | 592 | CO_2 | 25 | | | |
| 8 | Water wash | 500 | Toluene Recovered | 1465 | | | |
| 9 | | | Organic Impurities | 125 | | | |
| 10 | | | Aq. wash | 390 | | | |
| 11 | | | Toluene loss | 15 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 7502 | TOTAL | 7502 | | | |

48. Lufenuron:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

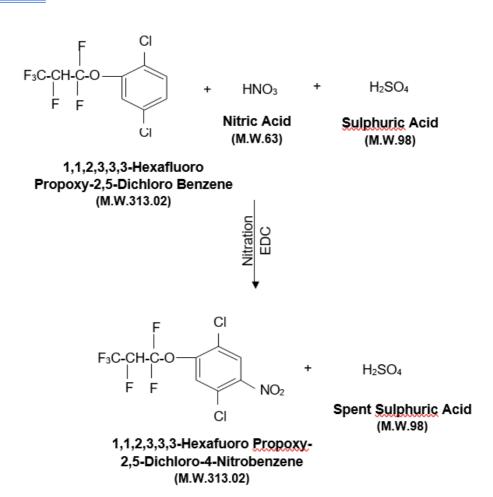
Step 1 :- 1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoro Propoxy-2,5-Dichloro Benzene undergoes Nitration reaction by Nitric Acid and Concentrated Sulphuric Acid in presence of Solvent Ethylene Dichloride (EDC). This reaction gives out 1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoro Propoxy-2,5-Dichloro-4-Nitrobenzene. Spent Sulphuric Acid is recovered from reaction mass.

Step 2 :- 1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoro Propoxy-2,5-Dichloro-4-Nitrobenzene is undergoing Hydrogenation reaction by Hydrogen (H₂) in presence of Solvent Ethylene Dichloride as well as Catalyst. This reaction gives out 1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoro Propoxy-2,5-Dichloro-4-Aminobenzene. After Completion of reaction Ethylene Dichloride is recovered from reaction mass.

Step 3: -1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoro Propoxy-2,5-Dichloro-4-Aminobenzene undergoes Condensation reaction by 2,6-Difluoro Benzyl Isocyanate in presence of Solvent Toluene as well as Catalyst. This reaction gives out Lufenuron as a crude product. After completion of reaction Toluene is recovered from reaction mass and crude product is distilled out to get pure product.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1:-



Step 2 :-

$$F_3C\text{-}CH\text{-}C\text{-}O \\ \vdash F \\ CI \\ NO_2 \\ CI \\ Hydrogen \\ (M.W.2) \\ F_3C\text{-}CH\text{-}C\text{-}O \\ \vdash F \\ NH_2 \\ CI \\ Water \\ (M.W.18)$$

1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafuoro Propoxy-2,5-Dichloro-4-Nitrobenzene (M.W.358.02)

1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafuoro Propoxy-2,5-Dichloro-4-Aminobenzene (M.W.328.02)

Step 3 :-

Lufenuron (M.W.511.15)

| | Material / Mass Balance of LUFENURON All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoro Propoxy- 2,5-Dichloro Benzene | 650 | | Lufenuron | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Nitric Acid | 130 | | Recovered Toluene | 2120 | | | |
| 3 | Sulphuric Acid | 200 | | Loss Toluene | 80 | | | |
| 4 | Hydrogen Gas | 40 | | 75% Spent Sulfuric Acid | 260 | | | |
| 5 | Catalyst Pd/C | 18 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 854 | | | |
| 6 | 2,6-Difluorobenzoyl Isocyanate | 380 | | Distillation Residue | 24 | | | |
| 7 | Solvent - Toluene | 2200 | | Hydrogen Gas in air | 30 | | | |
| 8 | Water | 750 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4368 | | TOTAL | 4368 | | | |

49. Novaluron:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

3-Chloro-4-(1,2,2-Trifluoromethoxy) Ethoxy Aniline reacted with 2,6-Difluorobenzoyl Isocyanate in presence of Monochloro Benzene as well as Toluene. This reaction gives out Novaluron as a final product.

After completion of the reaction, the reaction mass is cooled, filtered and washed with water. Novaluron wet cake is then recrystallized with Toluene, filtered and dried to get Novaluron technical.

Chemical Reactions:-

C F

3-Chloro-4-(1,1,2-

Trifluoromethoxy) Ethoxy Aniline

(M.W.309.59)

Isocyanate

(M.W.183.11)

2,6-Difluorobenzoyl

Novaluron

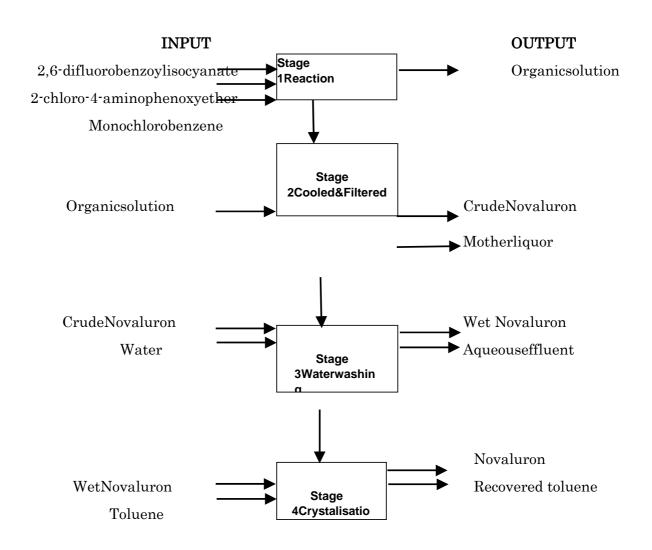
(M.W.492.7)

| | Material / Mass Balance of NOVALURON All Quantities are in.kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 2,6-Difluoro Benzoyl Isocyanate | 320 | | Novaluron | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | 3-Chloro-4-(1,1,2-Trifluoro-2- [Trifluoro Methoxy] Ethoxy) Aniline | 792 | | Recovered Toluene | 880 | | | |
| 3 | Monochloro Benzene | 546 | | Loss Toluene | 20 | | | |
| 4 | Water | 1000 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1108 | | | |

| 5 | Toluene | 900 | Residue | 4 |
|---|---------|------|---------------|------|
| 6 | | | Recovered MCB | 529 |
| 7 | | | Loss MCB | 17 |
| | TOTAL | 3558 | TOTAL | 3558 |

Flow diagram of Novaluron:

Novaluron



50. Buprofezin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

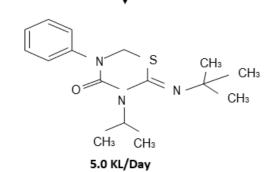
- Step 1: Charge PNNCC, (Para-Nitro phenyl-N-Chloro Methyl Carbamate) Toluene, and lime in the reaction vessel. Stir the reaction mass for 2-3 hours. Charge Thiourea slowly in the reaction mass in 2-3 hours and stir the reaction mass at higher temperature until raw material is totally consumed.
- Step 2: After completion of reaction, Filter the reaction mass to isolate inorganic solid.
- Step 3: Wash inorganic solid with toluene. Recover toluene under vacuum from clear organic phase.
- Step 4 :- Add EDC in the crude solid. Charge TEA slowly at room temperature and stir the reaction mass for 3 hours.
- Step 5 :- Reaction mass is washed with water. Separate the layers. Recover EDC under vacuum partially.
- Step 6: Cool the conc. mass slowly and filter the crystals. Dry the wet product at 50-65%.

Chemical Reactions:-

Toluene/ED

Para-Nitro phenyl-N-Chloro Methyl Carbamate (M.W.290.5)

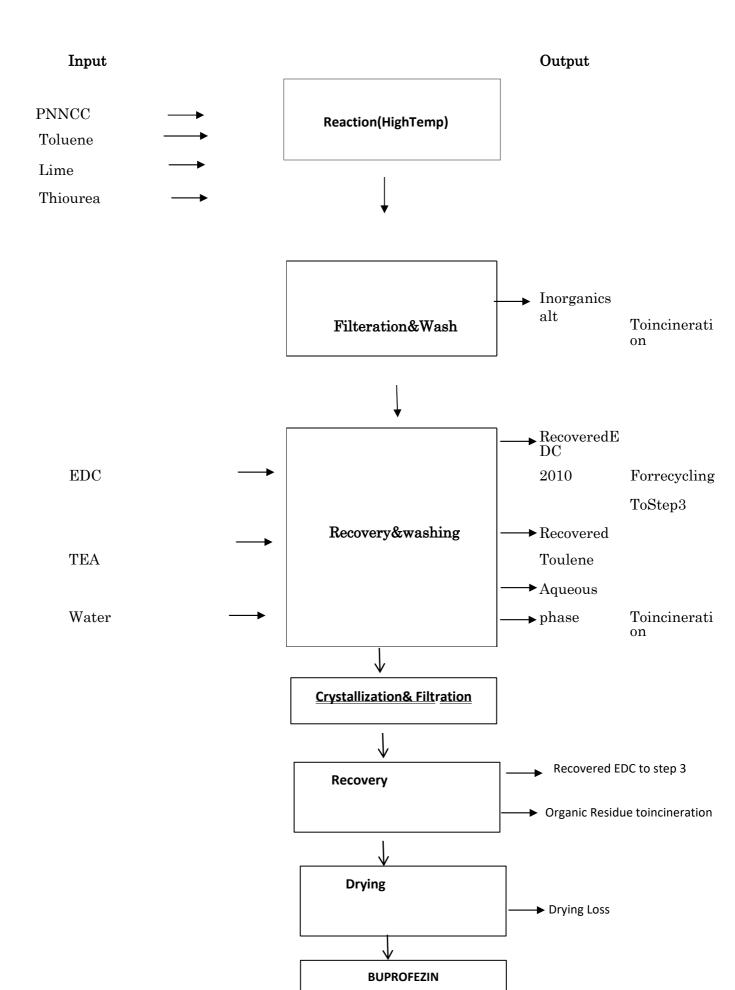
N-Isopropyl-N-Tert-Butyl Thiourea (M.W.174.31)



Buprofezin

| | Material / Mass Balance of BUPROFEZIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | PNNCC | 1427 | Buprofezin | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Toluene | 4910 | Inorganic Salt | 150 | | | |
| 3 | Lime | 282 | Recovered EDC | 4440 | | | |
| 4 | Thio Urea | 855 | Loss EDC | 470 | | | |
| 5 | Ethylene Dichloride (EDC) | 4910 | Recovered Toluene | 4638 | | | |
| 6 | TEA | 496 | Loss Toluene | 272 | | | |
| 7 | Water | 2160 | Organic Residue | 394 | | | |
| 8 | | | Aqueous Phase | 1718 | | | |
| 9 | | | Drying Loss | 1958 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 15040 | TOTAL | 15040 | | | |

Flow diagram of BUPROFEZIN:-



51. Methoxyfenozide:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1:- 3,5-Dimethyl Benzoyl Hydrazide undergoes Condensation reaction with Tert-Butyl Alcohol in presence of Catalyst PTSA as well as Solvent Toluene. This reaction gives out Intermediate-1. After completion of reaction solvent Toluene is recovered from reaction mass.

Step 2:- Intermediate-1 further reacted with 3-Methoxy-2-Methyl Benzoyl Chloride as well as Sodium Soda Lye in presence of Catalyst TBAB and Solvent. This reaction gives out Methoxyfenozide as a crude product.

After completion of reaction Catalyst TBA is recovered from the reaction mass, Solvent is recovered at the end of reaction. Crude product is distilled out to get pure product.

Chemical Reactions:-

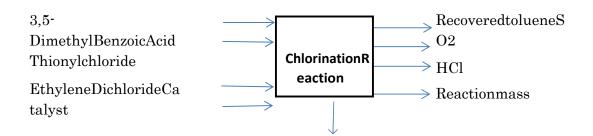
Step 1 :-

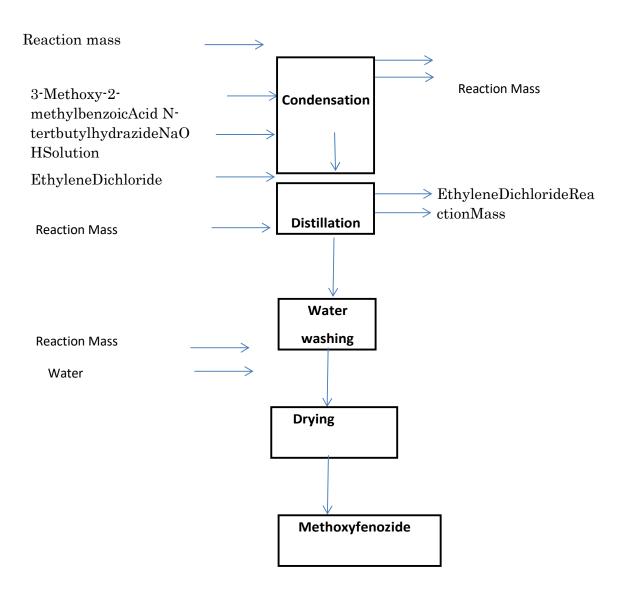
Step-2:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of METHOXYFENOZIDE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INI | PUT | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 3,5 Dimethyl Benzohydrazide | 472 | Methoxyfenoz ide | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Solvent - Toluene | 2000 | Recovered Solvent | 1930 | | | |
| 3 | Catalyst - PTSA | 16 | Loss Solvent | 70 | | | |
| 4 | Tert-Butyl Alcohol | 450 | Waste Water | 1930 | | | |
| 5 | 3-Methoxy 2-Methyl Benzoyl | 516 | Recovered TBA | 240 | | | |
| | Chloride | | | | | | |
| 6 | Catalyst - TBAB | 16 | | | | | |
| 7 | Water for Process | 1450 | | | | | |
| 8 | 48% Caustic Soda Lye | 250 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 5170 | TOTAL | 5170 | | | |

Flow Diagram:

INPUTS OUTPUTS





52. Pyriproxyfen:

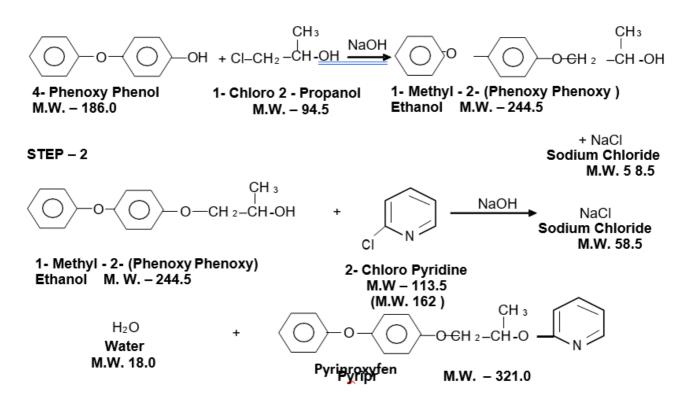
Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1:- 4-Phenoxy Phenol is reacted with 1- Chloro -2- Propanol in presence of Sodium Hydroxide to get 1- Methyl -2- (4- Phenoxy Phenoxy) Ethanol. This Intermediate is extracted by using the solvent – Toluene and then mass is filtered to isolate the Sodium Chloride salt & organic mass is taken for further stage.

Step 2:- 1-Methyl -2- (4-Phenoxy Phenoxy) Ethanol reacts with 2- Chloro Pyridine in presence of Sodium Hydroxide to form Pyriproxyfen. This product is finally extracted by using Methanol — Solvent to isolate Sodium Chloride salt from the reaction mass. Filtrate ML is than taken for crystallization to get the pure product.

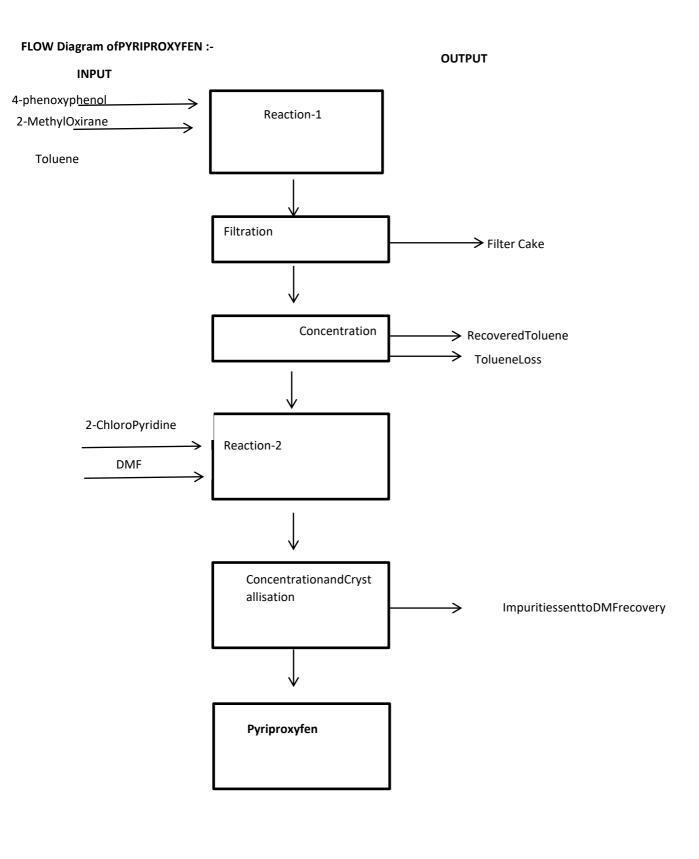
Chemical Reactions:

STEP - 1



Material Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of PYRIPROXYFEN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| SrNo. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 4-Phenoxy Phenol | 595 | | Pyriproxyfen | 1000 | | |
| 2 | 1-Chloro -2- Propanol | 305 | | Recovered Toluene | 1640 | | |
| 3 | Sodium Hydroxide | 255 | | Toluene Loss | 60 | | |
| 4 | 2-Chloro Pyridine | 362 | | Sodium Chloride | 378 | | |
| 5 | Solvent -Toluene | 1700 | | Water Distillate | 130 | | |
| 6 | Solvent - Methanol | 1800 | | Recovered Methanol | 1740 | | |
| 7 | Water | 660 | | Methanol Loss | 60 | | |
| 8 | | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 645 | | |
| 9 | | | | Distillation Residue | 24 | | |
| | TOTAL | 5677 | | TOTAL | 5677 | | |



53. Thiocyclam:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Bisulfate is reacted with sodium Sulphideinpresence of toluene at 0°C. After the completion of the reaction solids are filtered and washed with water. The filtrate is subjected to layer separation and oily layer was heated to 20°C and slowly oxalic acid is added and stirred for 2 hours. The obtained mass is cooled and filtered to obtain pure Thiocyclamoxalatesolids.

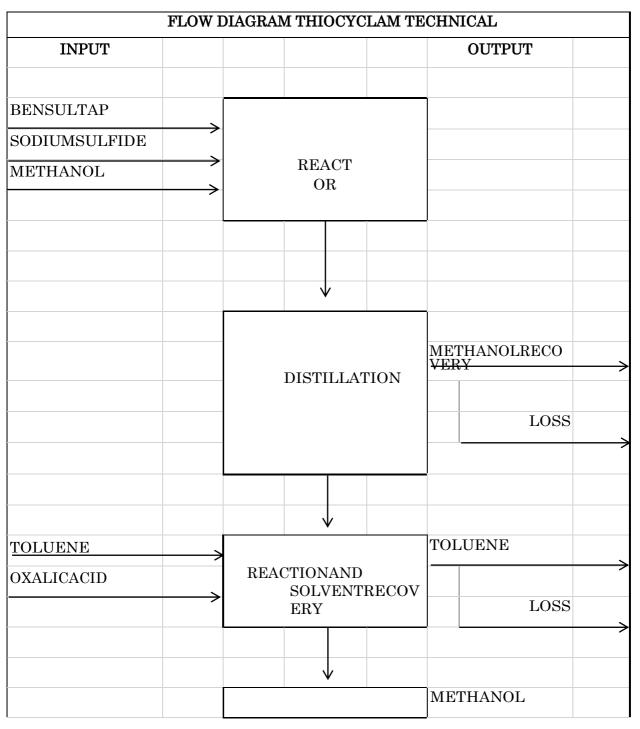
Chemical Reaction:

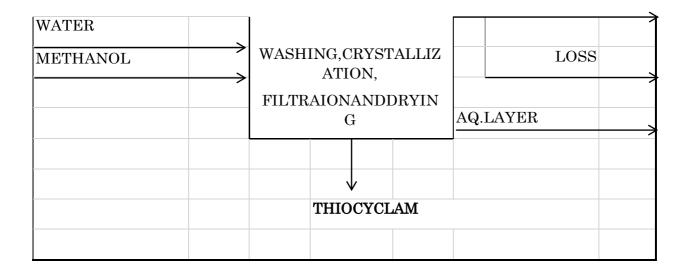
Step 2 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIOCYCLAM All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|-----------------------|----------|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUT PUT | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| 1 | Bisultap | 1333 | | Thiocyclam | 1000 | |
| 2 | Sodium Sulphide | 290 | | Sodium Sulphite | 928 | |
| 3 | Oxalic Acid | 337 | | Toluene Recovered | 4775 | |
| 4 | Water | 1000 | | Toluene Loss | 20 | |
| 5 | Toluene | 5000 | | Toluene to wastewater | 20 | |

| 6 | | | Toluene in Residue | 185 |
|----|-------|------|--------------------|------|
| 7 | | | Oxalic Acid | 5 |
| 8 | | | Sodium Sulphide | 5 |
| 9 | | | Waste Water | 1000 |
| 10 | | | Bisultap | 22 |
| | TOTAL | 7960 | TOTAL | 7960 |

FLOW DIAGRAMOFTHIOCYCLAM:

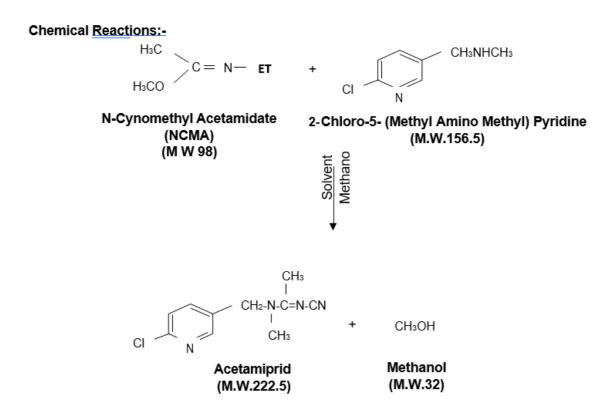




54. Acetamiprid:

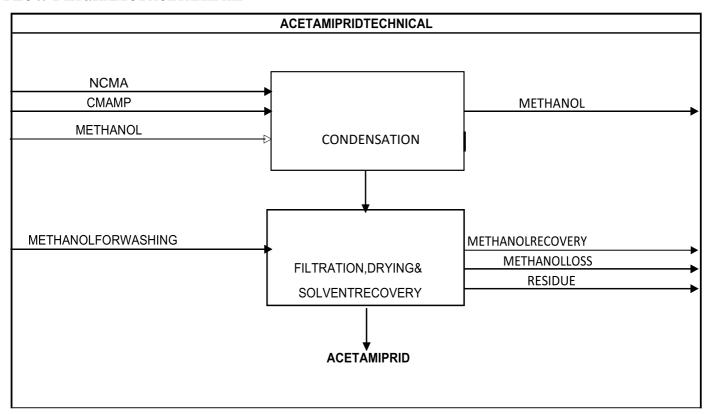
Brief Manufacturing Process:-

N-Cyano Methyl Acetamidate (NCMA) is reacted with 2-Chloro 5- (methyl amino methyl) Pyridine (CMAMP) in Solvent media. After the reaction is completed the product is filtered and Solvent is concentrated to yield more products as well as recover Solvent which is recycled.



| | Material / Mass Balance of ACETAMIPRID All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--------|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | N-Cynomethyl – Acetamidate (NCMA) | 505 | | Acetamiprid | 1000 | | |
| 2 | CMAMP | 730 | | Recovered Solvent | 2450 | | |
| 3 | Solvent – Methanol | 2500 | | Solvent Loss | 70 | | |
| 4 | Water for Washing | 1200 | | Distillation Residue | 40 | | |
| 5 | | | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1375 | | |
| | TOTAL | 4935 | | TOTAL | 4935 | | |

FLOW DIAGRAMOFACETAMIPRID:



55. Clothianidin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

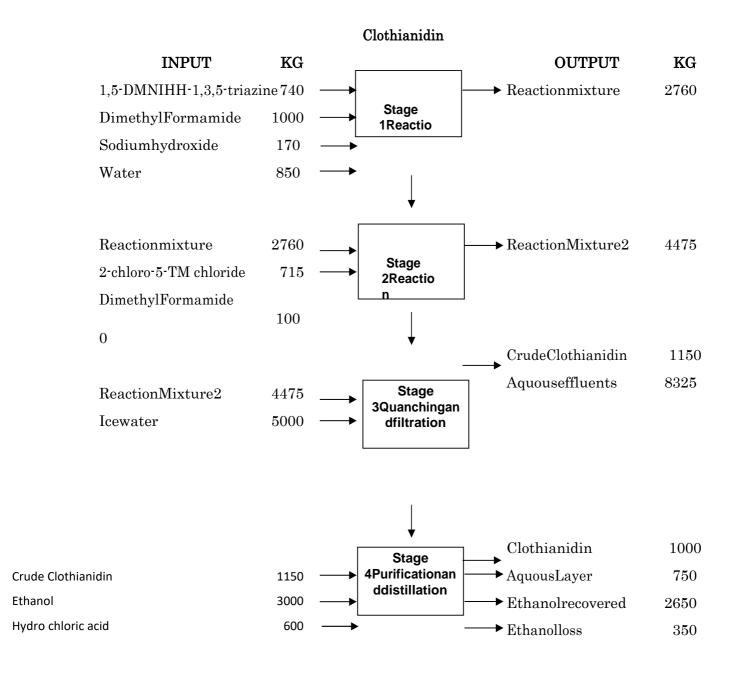
1,5-Dimethyl-2-Nitroimino Hexahydro-1,3,5-Triazine is dissolved in dried DMF. Slowly add Sodium Hydroxide solution to the mixture with cooling. The mixture is stirred for 1 h at room temperature then the mixture heated with stirring further for 1 h at 50° C. To this mixture, a solution of 2-Chloro-5-Chloromethyl Thiazole in dried DMF added dropwise at 40–50° C. After this addition, the reaction mixture heated with stirring for two hours at 70–80° C. The mixture poured into ice-water and filtered. Take ethanol & hydrochloric acid & add the crude Clothianidin and maintain for 10-12 hours at 75-80°C, after completion of reaction, cool at 20°C and filter. Dry the material to get Clothianidin Technical.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-

Step 2:-

Flow diagram & Mass Balance:



Total 21460 21460

56. Dinotefuran:

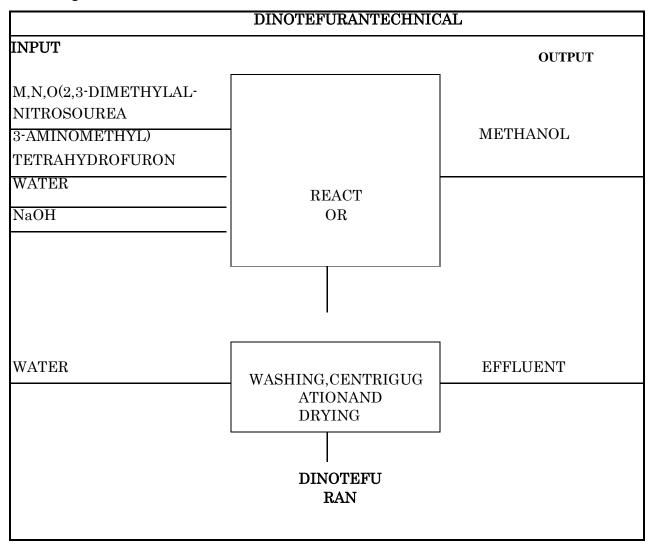
Brief Manufacturing Process:-

M,N,O (2,3-Dimethyl-1-Nitrosourea reacted with 3-(Amino methyl) Tetrahydrofuran in presence of Sodium Hydroxide. This Reaction gives out Dinetofuran as a Final Product. Methanol gets separated out from the reaction mass as a By-product.

Chemical Reactions:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of DINOTEFURAN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | M, N, O (2,3- Dimethylal- Nitrosourea | 700 | | Dinotefuran | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | 3- Aminomethyl) Tetrahydrofuran | 534 | | Methanol | 160 | | | |
| 3 | Water | 2400 | | Aqueous Layer | 2494 | | | |
| 4 | NaOH | 20 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 3654 | | TOTAL | 3654 | | | |

Flow Diagram of DINOTEFURANTECHNICAL:



57. Imidacloprid:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

2 - Chloro, 5 - Chloromethyl Pyridine (CCMP) is reacted with N-– Nitro Imino Imidazolidine (N-NII) in present of Catalyst and Solvent to give the crude Product Imidacloprid.

The Hydrochloric acid, which is formed during the reaction, is scavenged by putting Sodium Carbonate as acid scavenger. The resulting mass is diluted by water & filtered to remove the salts of Sodium Chloride (NaCl) & Sodium Bicarbonate.

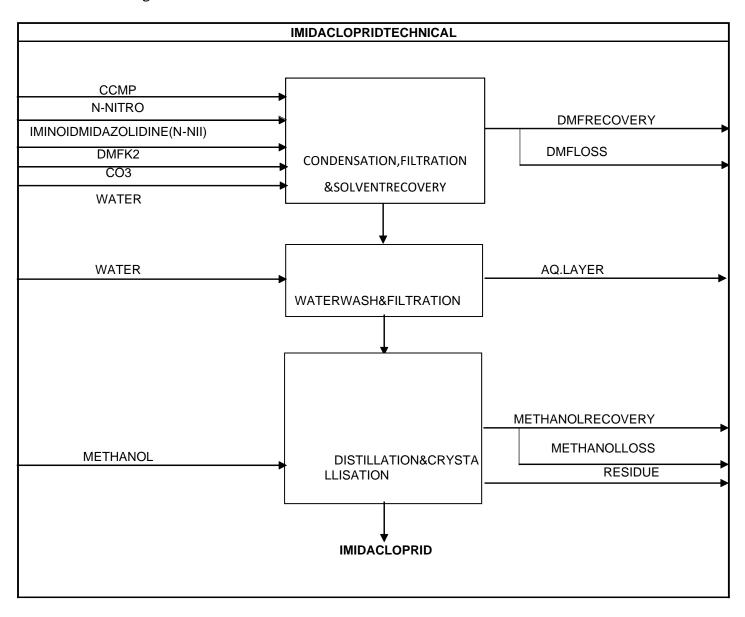
The organic mass is then treated with water and finally solvent is removed by distillation. The concentrated mass is then crystallized to get pure product – Imidacloprid (Tech).

Finally, Toxic Effluent which contains traces of Pesticides is taken to Hydrolysis stage for detoxification, where aqueous mass is treated at high temperature by Alkali for the rapid hydrolysis of pesticides to simpler non-toxic compounds.

Chemical Reactions:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of IMIDOCLOPRID All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|-------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 2- Chloro -5- Chloromethyl Pyridine | 850 | | Imidacloprid | 1000 | | |
| 2 | N- Nitro N- Methyl Imidazolidine | 750 | | Recovered Solvent DMF | 2140 | | |
| 3 | Sodium Carbonate | 680 | | Solvent Loss DMF | 60 | | |
| 4 | Catalyst -1 | 10 | | Recovered Solvent Methanol | 370 | | |
| 5 | Solvent - DMF | 2200 | | Solvent Loss Methanol | 30 | | |
| 6 | Water for Washings | 1000 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 2317 | | |
| 7 | Caustic Lye 47 % | 50 | | Distillation Residue | 23 | | |
| 8 | Solvent - Methanol | 400 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 5940 | | TOTAL | 5940 | | |

Flow Diagram:



58. Nitenpyram:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1:- 1,1,2-Trichloroethane is reacted with Sodium Hydroxide to form 1,1-Dichloroethylene in water at 80°C. After completion of reaction 1,1-Dichloroethylene is directly separated in layer separator at hot conditions.

Step 2 :- 1,1-Dichloroethylene is reacted with Nitric Acid and Hydrogen Chloride in excess HCl medium to form a 1,1,1-Trichloro-2- Nitroethane. The NIT-02 formed is distilled under vacuum to obtain 99% pure material.

Step 3:- 2-chloro-5- Chloromethyl pyridine is reacted with ethylamine in water to form a 2-Chloro 5- Ethylaminomethyl Pyridine and liberated Hydrogen Chloride is neutralised in Caustic Scrubber.

Step 4:- 2-Chloro-5-Ethylaminomethyl Pyridine is reacted with Trichloro-2-Nitroethane to form (E)- 1-Chloro-N-(6-Chloropyridin-3-yl)Methyl)-N-Ethyl-2- Nitroetenamine (NIT-04) which is then reacted with methyl amine to form a (Z)-N-((6- Chloropyridin-3-yl)Methyl)-N-Ethyl-N-Methyl-2-Nitroethene- 1,1-Diamine. After the completion of the reaction Solvent is recovered under vacuum and Methanol is added to Crystallize the material to obtain 98% pure Nitenpyram.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 2 :-

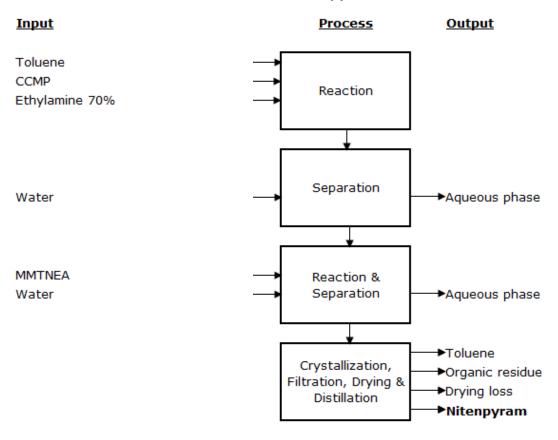
$$\begin{array}{c|c} CH_2CI \\ + H_3C \end{array} \qquad NH_2 \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \qquad + \qquad HCI \end{array}$$

Step 4 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of NITENPYRAM All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 755 | | Nitenpyram | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Sodium Hydroxide (48%) | 472 | | Sodium Chloride | 366 | | | |
| 3 | Nitric Acid (85%) | 419 | | Water formed | 133 | | | |
| 4 | Hydrochloric Acid (36%) | 573 | | Hydrochloric Acid | 539 | | | |
| 5 | 2-Chloro-5- Chloromethyl Pyridine | 917 | | MDC Recovered | 1786 | | | |
| 6 | Ethyl Amine (70%) | 364 | | MDC Loss | 2 | | | |
| 7 | Methyl Amine (40%) | 440 | | MDC in Residue | 34 | | | |
| 8 | Methylene Dichloride (MDC) | 1822 | | Methanol Recovered | 1995 | | | |
| 9 | Methanol | 2100 | | Methanol Loss | 114 | | | |
| 10 | Water | 2350 | | Methanol to Wastewater | 21 | | | |
| 11 | | | | Methanol in Residue | 70 | | | |
| 12 | | | | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 262 | | | |
| 13 | | | | 2-Chloro-5- Chloromethyl Pyridine | 318 | | | |
| 14 | | | | Recovered Ethyl Amine (70%) | 88 | | | |
| 15 | | | | Methyl Amine (40%) | 61 | | | |
| 16 | | | | Nitric Acid (85%) | 123 | | | |
| 17 | | | | Waste Water | 3300 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 10212 | | TOTAL | 10212 | | | |

Flow Diagram of Nitenpyram:

Nitenpyram



59. Thiacloprid:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

2-Chloro, 5-Chloro methyl Pyridine (CCMP) is reacted with Thiazolidinylidene Cyanamide in present of catalyst and solvent. The Hydrochloric acid, which is formed during the reaction, is scavenged by putting Sodium carbonate as acid scavenger. The resulting mass is diluted by water and filtered to remove the salts of Sodium Chloride (NaCl) and sodium bi carbonate.

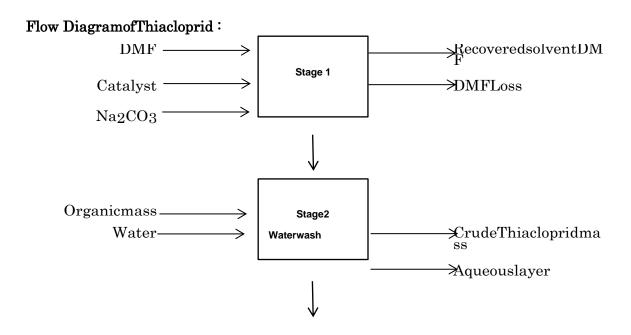
The organic mass is then treated with water. Finally, solvent is removed by distillation. The concentrated mass is then crystallized to get pure product – Thiacloprid Technical

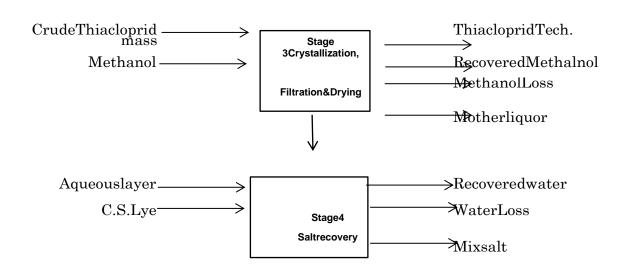
Finally, Toxic Effluent, which contains traces of pesticides, is taken to hydrolysis stage for detoxification. Where aqueous mass is treated at high temperature by Alkali for the rapid hydrolysis of pesticides to simpler non-toxic compounds.

Chemical Reactions:

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIACLOPRID All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 2-Chloro, 5-Chloro Methyl Pyridine | 900 | | Thiacloprid | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Thiazolidimylidene Cyanamide | 750 | | Recovered Sol – DMF | 2050 | | | |
| 3 | DMF | 2200 | | DMF Loss | 150 | | | |
| 4 | Catalyst | 10 | | Recovered Methanol | 295 | | | |
| 5 | Na ₂ CO ₃ | 706 | | Methanol Loss | 105 | | | |

| 6 | Water | 1000 | Mother liquor | 470 |
|---|------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| 7 | Methanol | 400 | Recovered water | 940 |
| 8 | Caustic Soda Lye | 50 | Water Loss | 50 |
| 9 | | | Mix salt | 956 |
| | TOTAL | 6016 | TOTAL | 6016 |





60. Thiamethoxam:

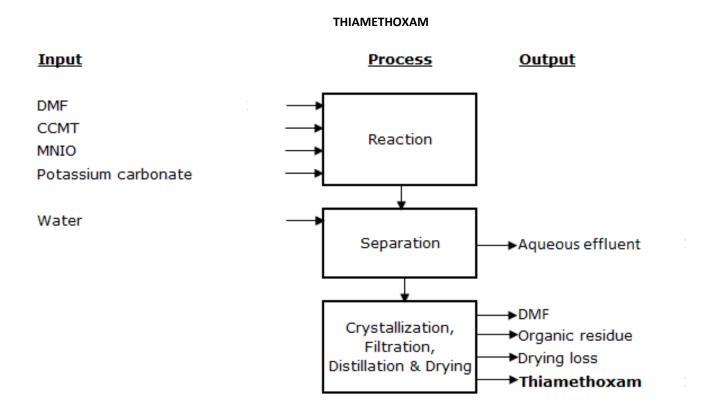
Brief Manufacturing Process:-

3-Methyl 4-Nitro Imino Per hydro 1,3,5 Oxidiazine is condensed with 2-Chloro 5-Chloromethyl Thiazole (CCMT) in presence of Solvent to form the final product Thiamethoxam. Organic mass contain solvent is taken for distillation. After it is diluted with water, neutralized with Hydrochloric Acid, cool it to form Crystal & filtered it to get product. Again re-slurry it in Spent Solvent.

Chemical Reactions:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIAMETHOXAM All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 2-Chloro 5-Chloromethyl Thiazole | 883 | | Thiamethoxam | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | 3-Methyl 4-Nitroimino 1,3,5 Oxidiazine (MNIO) | 962 | | Recovered DMF | 3800 | | | |
| 3 | DMF | 4000 | | DMF Loss | 200 | | | |
| 4 | Methanol | 2000 | | Recovered Methanol | 1925 | | | |
| 5 | Caustic Soda Flakes | 240 | | Methanol Loss | 75 | | | |
| 6 | HCl (30%) | 28 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 2060 | | | |
| 7 | Water | 1000 | | Distillation Residue | 53 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 9113 | | TOTAL | 9113 | | | |

Flow Diagram of THIAMETHOXAM Technical:



61. Pymetrozine:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

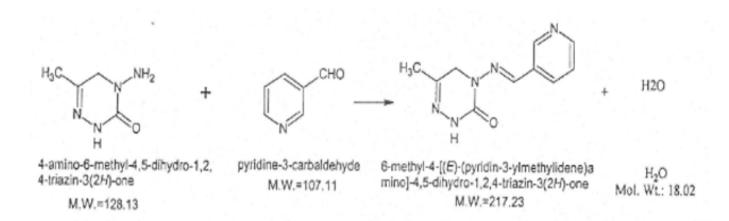
- Step 1:- 3- Cyano Pyridine undergoes hydrogenation reaction in presence of water, Acetic Acid & Catalyst (Moist Raney Nickel) under Pressure to give an intermediate as 3-Pyridine Carbaldehyde. After completion of reaction, resulted Product is isolated by filtration & Catalyst is recovered & recycled.
- Step 2: Acetyl Amine Triazinone when reacted with Conc. Hydrochloric Acid (HCl) in presence of Solvent as water it gives second intermediate as 4-Amino-6-Methyl-3-Oxo-2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1,2,4-Triazin-3-(2H)-one. After completion of reaction, the reaction is treated by Caustic Lye & pH adjusted to slightly alkaline & this resulting Mass is then forwarded to next step for condensation as such.
- Step 3 :- 4-Amino-6-Methyl-3-Oxo-2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1,2,4-Triazin-3-(2H)-on undergoes condensation with 3-Pyridinaaldehyde in presence of Solvent- Methanol and maintain reaction for 8.0 to 9.0 hours at 65 to 68°C. Finally, reaction mass cooled and filtered to give pure product as Pymetrozine Technical.

Chemical Reaction:

Step 1:-

Step 2:-

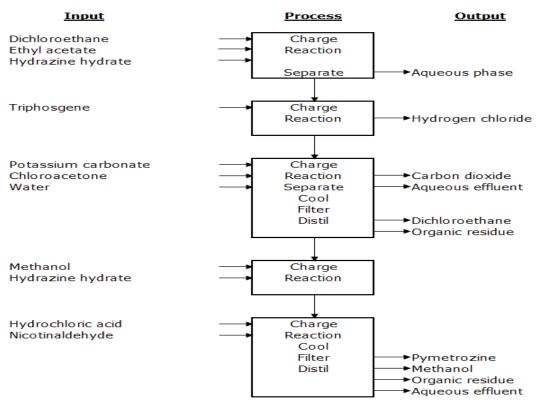
Step 3:-



| | Material / Mass Balance of PYMETROZINE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/B atch | | |
| 1 | 3- Cyano Pyridine | 532 | | Pymetrozine | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Water | 4000 | | Recovered Solvent Methanol | 930 | | |
| 3 | Catalyst- Raney Nickel | 15 | | Methanol Loss | 1070 | | |
| 4 | Hydrogen Gas | 51 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 5880 | | |
| 5 | Acetic Acid | 368 | | Recovered Catalyst- Raney Nickel | 14 | | |
| 6 | Acetyl Amine Triazinone | 870 | | Loss Catalyst- Raney Nickel | 1 | | |
| 7 | Concentrated HCl | 623 | | | | | |
| 8 | Caustic Soda Lye | 436 | | | | | |
| 9 | Solvent-Methanol | 2000 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 8895 | | TOTAL | 8895 | | |

Flow Diagram of PYMETROZINE Technical:

Mass balance of Pymetrozine



TOTAL:

62. LambdaCyhalothrin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde is reacted with Sodium Cyanide to form Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde Cyanohydrin as an intermediate. This on reaction with Tri Fluoro Propenyl Acid Chloride (TFP Acid Chloride) forms the Product Cyhalothrin. In this process n - Hexane is used as solvent along with phase transfer Catalyst. The reaction mass of Cyhalothrin is washed by Soda Ash solution as well as water. Solvent- n- Hexane is stripped off to get pure Cyhalothrin oil. Finally, Cyhalothrin oil is epimerized to give Lambda Cyhalothrin of 85 % (Min.)

An aqueous layer which contains traces of Sodium Cyanide is detoxified by the treatment of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution (8 - 10%) up to < 0.2 ppm Level. Then it is mixed up with main ETP stream for further treatment & finally drained to gutter.

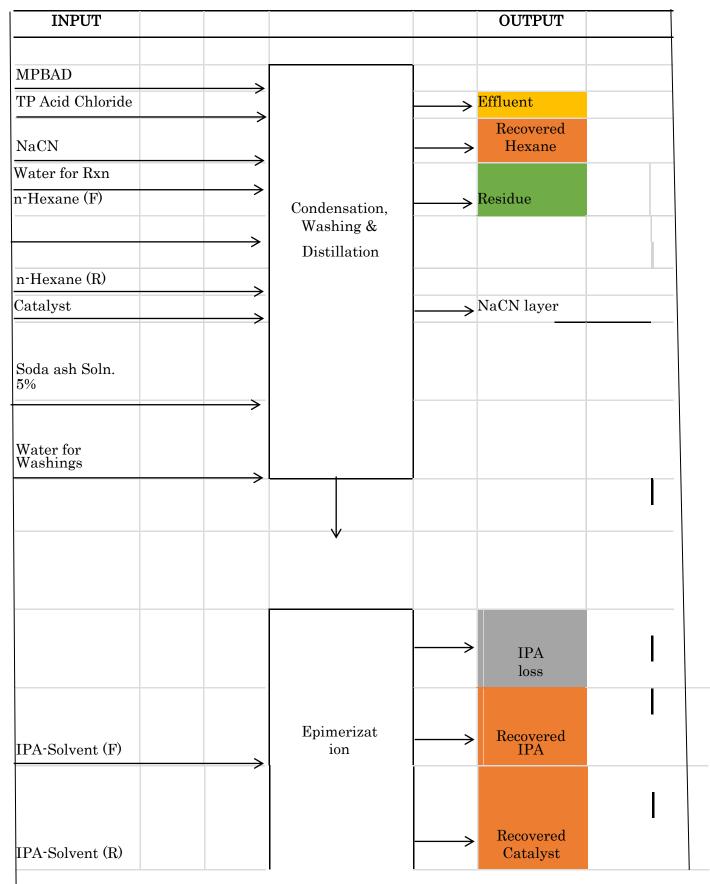
| | Material / Mass Balance of LAMBDA CYHALOTHRIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde | 470 | | Lambda Cyhalothrin | 1050 | | |
| 2 | Lambda Acid Chloride | 640 | | Recovered Solvent-n Hexane | 2375 | | |
| 3 | Water for Reaction | 470 | | Solvent Loss n – Hexane | 125 | | |
| 4 | Sodium Cyanide | 130 | | Recovered IPA + Catalyst | 1154 | | |
| 5 | Solvent –n- Hexane | 2500 | | IPA + Catalyst Loss | 56 | | |
| 6 | 5 % Soda Ash Solution | 500 | | Detoxified Aqueous to ETP | 2260 | | |
| 7 | Water for washing | 500 | | | | | |
| 8 | 8-10 % Sodium Hypochlorite Solution | 600 | | | | | |

Step 1 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of LAMBDA CYHALOTHRIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde | 470 | | Lambda Cyhalothrin | 1050 | | |
| 2 | Lambda Acid Chloride | 640 | | Recovered Solvent-n Hexane | 2375 | | |
| 3 | Water for Reaction | 470 | | Solvent Loss n – Hexane | 125 | | |
| 4 | Sodium Cyanide | 130 | | Recovered IPA + Catalyst | 1154 | | |
| 5 | Solvent –n- Hexane | 2500 | | IPA + Catalyst Loss | 56 | | |
| 6 | 5 % Soda Ash Solution | 500 | | Detoxified Aqueous to ETP | 2260 | | |
| 7 | Water for washing | 500 | | | | | |
| 8 | 8-10 % Sodium Hypochlorite Solution | 600 | | | | | |
| 9 | Solvent- IPA for Epimerization | 1100 | | | | | |
| 10 | Catalyst for Epimerization | 110 | | | | | |

| TOTAL | 7020 | TOTAL | 7020 |
|-------|------|-------|------|
|-------|------|-------|------|

Flow Diagram of LAMBDA CYHALOTHRIN:



| Catalyst - 2 | > | | Lambda Cyhalothrin | l | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | NaCN layer | | | | |
| 8-10 % Sodium Hypoc | > | Detoxificat ion | Detoxified Effluent | | . |



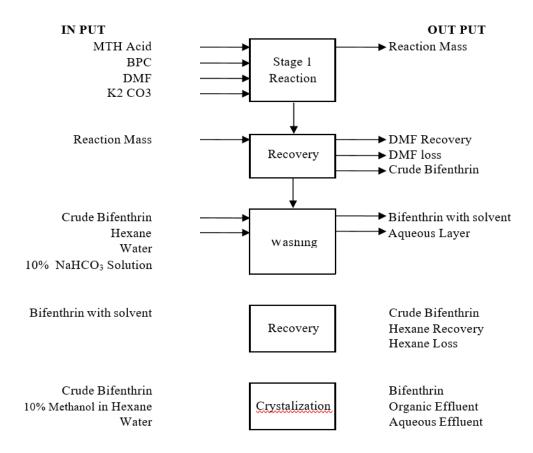
63. Bifenthrin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

TFP Acid (Lambda Acid) is reacted with 3-Phenyl 2-Methyl Benzyl Chloride (PMBC) in presence of Solvent & catalyst to give the product Bifenthrin.

| | Material / Mass Balance of BIFENTHRIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|---------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | IN – PUT | | | OUT – PUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Lambda Acid | 585 | | Bifenthrin | 1030 | | | |
| 2 | 3-Phenyl -2-Methyl Benzyl Chloride | 558 | | Recovered Solvent - n Hexane | 560 | | | |
| 3 | Catalyst | 25 | | Solvent Loss n – Hexane | 40 | | | |
| 4 | Solvent- Hexane | 600 | | 30 % HCl Solution | 315 | | | |
| 5 | Water for HCl Solution | 220 | | Distillation Residue | 20 | | | |
| 6 | Water for Washing | 500 | | Aqueous to ETP | 523 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 2488 | | TOTAL | 2488 | | | |

Flow Diagram of BIFENTHRIN:



64. Cypermethrin Tech 92%:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde is reacted with Sodium Cyanide to form Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde Cyanohydrin as an intermediate. This on reaction with Cypermethric Acid Chloride forms the final Product Cypermethrin. In this process n- Hexane is used as solvent along with phase transfer Catalyst. The reaction mass of Cypermethrin is washed by Soda Ash solution & Water. Finally, n-Hexane is stripped off to get pure Cypermethrin.

Aqueous layers which content traces of Sodium Cyanide is detoxified by the treatment of Sodium Hypochlorite 8 - 10% Solution to < 0.2 ppm Level.

Chemical Reaction:

Cypermethric Acid Chloride (M.W 227.5)

n-Hexane ◆Catalyst

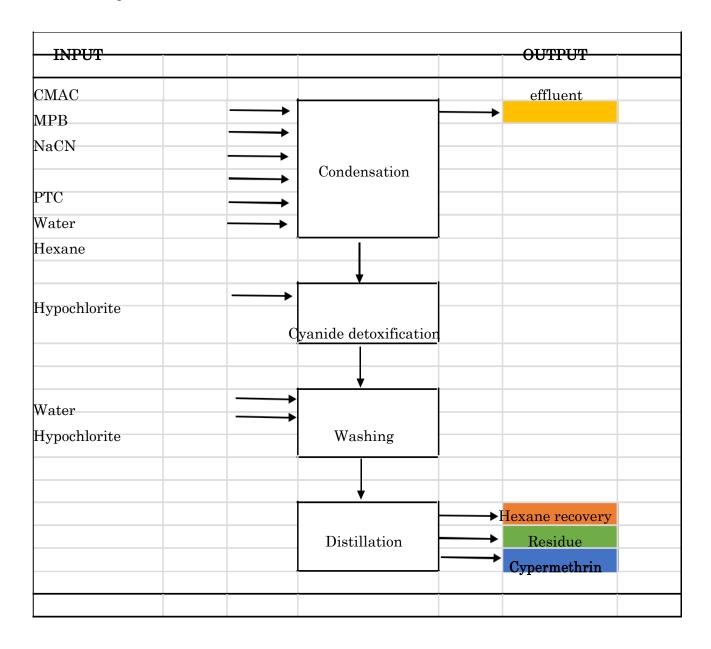
Meta-Phenoxy Benzaldehyde (M.W 198.22)

Material Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of CYPERMETHRIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|--|------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | IN PUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde | 500 | | Cypermethrin Tech | 1060 | | |
| 2 | Cypermethric Acid Chloride | 585 | | Recovered Solvent n- Hexane | 2900 | | |
| 3 | Solvent n- Hexane | 3000 | | Solvent Loss | 100 | | |
| 4 | Water for Reaction | 500 | | Detoxified Aqueous Layer to ETP | 2520 | | |
| 5 | Sodium Cyanide | 135 | | | | | |

| 6 | Catalyst | 10 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| 7 | 4 % Soda Ash Solution | 500 | | |
| 8 | 2% Acetic Acid solution | 500 | | |
| 9 | 10 % Sodium Hypochlorite Soln | 850 | | |
| | TOTAL | 6580 | TOTAL | 6580 |

Flow Diagram of CYPERMETHRIN Technical:-



65. Deltamethrin:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde is reacted with Sodium Cyanide to form Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde Cyanohydrin as intermediate. This on reaction with Di Bromo vinyl Dimethyl Cyclopropane Carboxylic Acid Chloride – Deltamethric acid chloride (DMAC) of high cis > 96% form the product Deltamethrin oil as Racemic mixture. In this process n-Hexane is used as solvent along with phase transfer catalyst.

The solvent n-Hexane is then stripped off to get Deltamethrin oil in Racemic form which is then epimerized by catalyst in presence of IPA-solvent to form the final product Deltamethrin of >95% Purity

Aqueous layers of reaction stage as well as washings which contains traces of sodium cyanide is treated by sodium hypochlorite 8% solution to kill cyanide up to 0.2 ppm level, which is then mixed up with main effluent treatment plant (ETP) streams and after further treatment in effluent treatment plant drained to gutter.

Chemical Reactions:-

Deltamethrin Acid Chloride (M.W 316.6)

Meta-Phenoxy Benzaldehyde (M.W 198.22)

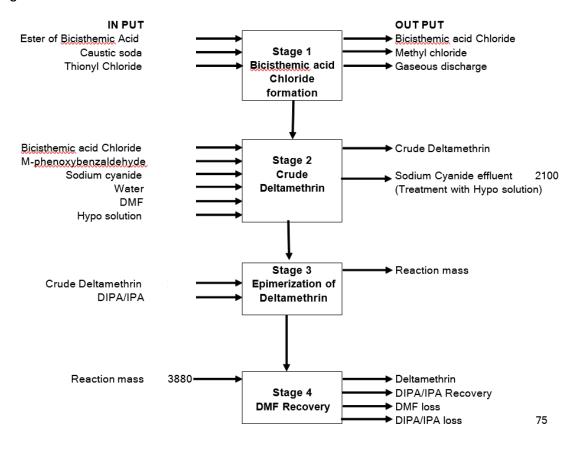
Step 2 :-

Deltamethrin (M.W 505.2)

| | Material / Mass Balance of DELTAMETHRIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| | INPUT | 1 | | | OUT PUT | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| 1 | Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde | 545 | | Deltamethrin | 1010 | |
| 2 | DMAC - Deltamethric Acid Chloride | 890 | | Recovered Solvent-n. Hexane | 4295 | |
| 3 | Water for Reaction | 745 | | Solvent Loss n - Hexane | 205 | |
| 4 | Sodium Cyanide | 150 | | Detoxified Aqueous to ETP | 3717 | |

| 5 | Solvent –n- Hexane | 4500 | Recovered IPA + Catalyst | 2465 |
|----|---|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 6 | Catalyst | 12 | Loss IPA + Catalyst | 125 |
| 7 | 5 % Soda Ash Solution | 500 | | |
| 8 | 5 % Acetic Acid Solution | 500 | | |
| 9 | Water for washing | 500 | | |
| 10 | 8-10 % Sodium Hypochlorite Soln | 800 | | |
| 11 | IPA -Iso Propyl Alcohol | 1450 | | |
| 12 | Catalyst for Epimerization | 85 | | |
| 13 | IPA for crystallization & Washing | 1140 | | |
| | TOTAL | 11817 | TOTAL | 11817 |

Flow Diagram of DELTAMETHRIN:-



66. Chlorantraniliprole:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

The desired quantities of 2-Amino-5-Chloro-N,3-Dimethylbenzamide, Toluene, 3-Bromo-1-(3- Chloropyridin-2-yl)-1H-Pyrazole-5-Carbonyl Chloride and Triethyl Amine are charged in to the reactor and stirred at desired temperature until reaction is over.

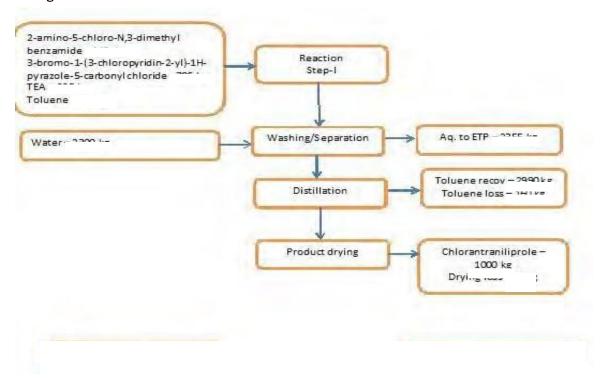
Once the reaction is completed, water is added in to the reaction mass, Heat the mass up to desired temperature then layers are separated, Organic layer is cooled and the product is isolated by filtration and Solvent is recovered from ML for recycle.

Chemical Reactions:

| 29 | Material / Mass Balance of CHLORANTRANILIPROLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | 2-Amino-5- Chloro-N,3- Dimethylbenz amide | 440 | | Chlorantraniliprole | 1000 | | |
| 2 | 3-Bromo-1-(3- Chloropyridin-2-yl)- 1H- Pyrazole-5-Carbonyl Chloride | 706 | | Toluene | 2992 | | |

| 3 | Triethyl Amine | 225 | Residue | 146 |
|---|----------------|------|-------------|------|
| 4 | Toluene | 3150 | Aq. Layer | 2525 |
| 5 | Water | 2300 | Drying Loss | 158 |
| | TOTAL | 6821 | TOTAL | 6821 |

Flow Diagram of CHLORANTRANILIPROLE:-



67. Tetraniliprole:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

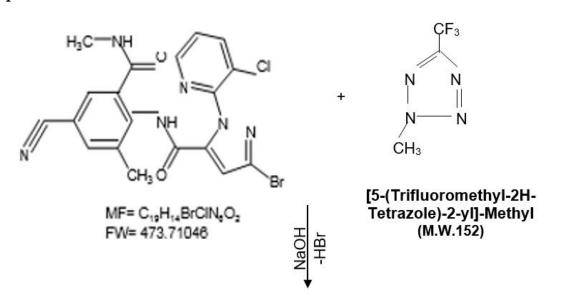
Step 1: - 2-Amino-5-Cyano-N,3-Dimethyl Benzamide is reacted with 3-bromo-1-(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carbonyl chloride in presence of Xylene as well as Triethyl Amine. This reaction gives out Cyantraniliprole. After completion of reaction Xylene is recovered from the reaction mass.

Step 2: Bromine group of Cyantraniliprole is replaced by Condensation process by [5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2H-Tetrazol-2-yl]methyl group in presence of Sodium Hydroxide. This reaction gives out Tetraniliprole as a final product.

Chemical Reactions:

Step 1:-

Step 2-



| | Material / Mass Balance of TETRANILIPROLE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 2-Amino-5-Cyano-N,3- Dimethyl Benzamide | 380 | Tetraniliprole | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | 3-Bromo-1-(3- Chloropyridin-2-yl)- 1H- Pyrazole-5 Carbonyl Chloride | 641 | Xylene | 2791 | | | |
| 3 | Triethyl amine | 204 | Residue | 137 | | | |
| 4 | Xylene | 2938 | Aq. Layer | 2416 | | | |
| 5 | Water | 2212 | Drying Loss | 146 | | | |
| 6 | Solvent - Toluene | 2200 | Recovered Solvent | 2110 | | | |
| 7 | Catalyst | 15 | Solvent Loss | 90 | | | |
| 8 | [5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2H- Tetrazole-2-yl] Methyl | 290 | Aqueous layer to ETP | 634 | | | |
| 9 | Water for Reaction and Washing | 1250 | NaBr Soln | 950 | | | |
| 10 | Caustic Soda Lye | 170 | Distillation Residue | 26 | | | |

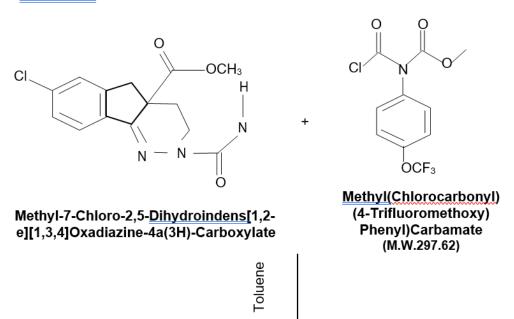
| TOTAL | 10300 | TOTAL | 10300 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | |

68. Indoxacarb:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

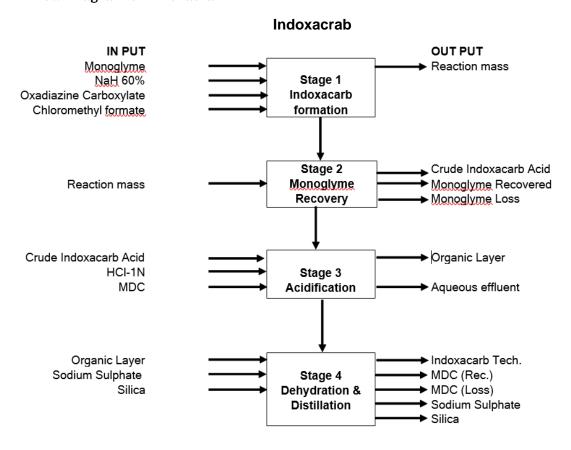
Methyl-7-Chloro-2,5-Dihydroindeno[1,2-e][1,3,4]Oxadiazine-4a(3H0-Carboxylate reacted with Methyl (Chlorocarbonyl) [4-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl] Carbamate in presence of Solvent as well as Catalyst. This reaction gives out Indoxacarb as a final product.

Chemical Reactions:-



| | INPUT | | | OUT | PUT |
|--------|---|----------|--|-------------------------|----------|
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch |
| 1 | Methyl-7-Chloro-2,5- Dihydroindeno [1,2-e]Oxadiazine- 4a(3H-Carboxylate) | 600 | | Indoxacarb | 1000 |
| 2 | Methyl(Chlorocarbonyl) [4- Trifluoromethoxy Phenyl]Carbamate | 300 | | Recovered Catalyst | 192 |
| 3 | Catalyst | 200 | | Aqueous Layer | 1188 |
| 4 | Toluene | 550 | | Recovered Toluene | 500 |
| 5 | Caustic Lye | 80 | | Toluene Loss | 50 |
| 6 | Water | 1200 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 2930 | | TOTAL | 2930 |

Flow Diagram of Indoxacrab:



69. Flonicamid:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Step 1:

To a solution of 4- Triflouromethyl nicotinic acid in toluene, catalytic amount of dimethyl Formamide (DMF) is added and molar equivalent of Thionyl Chloride is added over a period of time and the mixture is heated at 60° C until completion of reaction. Hydrogen chloride gas and sulphur dioxide formed is scrubbed in a caustic scrubber. At the end of reaction toluene is completely distilled off and the residue is taken to next reaction without further purifications.

Step 2 :-

The reside from previous reaction containing 4- Triflouromethyl Nicotinyl Chloride is dissolved in ethylene dichloride and 50% molar excess of Triethyl amine is added followed by amino acetonitrile sulphate. The reaction mixture is stirred at room temperature overnight to complete the reaction. The reaction mixture is thoroughly washed with water and solvent is concentrated. The residue is recrystallized from methanol.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step <u>2 :</u>-

4-Trifluoromethyl Nicotinyl Chloride (M.W.209.61)

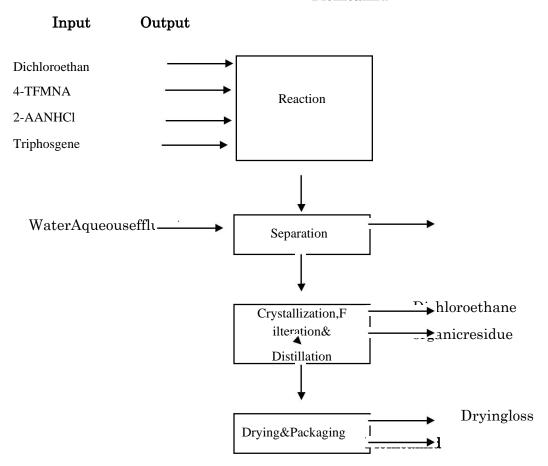
Aminoacetonitrile (M.W.210.21)

| | Material / Mass Balance of FLONICAMID All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | OUTPUT | י | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | 4-Trifluoromethyl Nicotinic Acid | 895 | Flonicamid | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Thionyl Chloride | 443 | Hydrogen Chloride | 136 | | | |
| 3 | Amino Acetonitrile Sulfate | 984 | Sulphur Dioxide | 238 | | | |
| 4 | Caustic | 298 | Ammonium Chloride | 203 | | | |
| 5 | Dimethyl Formamide (DMF) | 615 | Water | 134 | | | |
| 6 | Toluene | 4600 | Sodium Sulphate | 529 | | | |
| 7 | Ethylene Dichloride (EDC) | 9900 | DMF Recovered | 597 | | | |
| 8 | Methanol | 2000 | DMF Loss | 1 | | | |
| 9 | Water | 3182 | DMF to Wastewater | 7 | | | |
| 10 | Triethyl Amine | 200 | DMF in Residue | 9 | | | |
| 11 | | | EDC Recovered | 9702 | | | |
| 12 | | | EDC Loss | 20 | | | |
| 13 | | | EDC in Residue | 177 | | | |
| 14 | | | Methanol Recovered | 1900 | | | |
| 15 | | | Methanol Loss | 12 | | | |
| 16 | | | Methanol to Wastewater | 20 | | | |
| 17 | | | Methanol in Residue | 68 | | | |
| 18 | | | Toluene Recovered | 4462 | | | |
| 19 | | | Toluene Loss | 14 | | | |
| 20 | | | Toluene in Residue | 123 | | | |
| 21 | | | 4-Trifluoromethyl Nicotinic Acid | 182 | | | |

| 22 | | | Amino Acetonitrile Sulphate | 201 |
|----|-------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 23 | | | Triethyl Amine | 200 |
| 24 | | | Waste Water | 3182 |
| | TOTAL | 23117 | TOTAL | 23117 |

Flow Diagram of Flonicamid:

Flonicamid



70. Flubendiamide:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Iodo Benzoic Acid and TEA was dissolved in MDC. Into this Thionyl Chloride was added and stirred the mixture for few hours. After completion of reaction MDC and Thionyl Chloride was distilled completely. Crude mixture was again dissolved in MDC and Flubendiamide was added and stirred for 4h. After completion of reaction MDC was distilled out. Crude mixture was dissolved in THF and mCPBA was added portion wise and stirred for 2h. After completion of reaction THF is distilled out. Crude reaction mixture was dissolved in 10% NaHCO₃ solution white ppt was filtered off. Residue was washed with water and dried completely to get desired product as white powder.

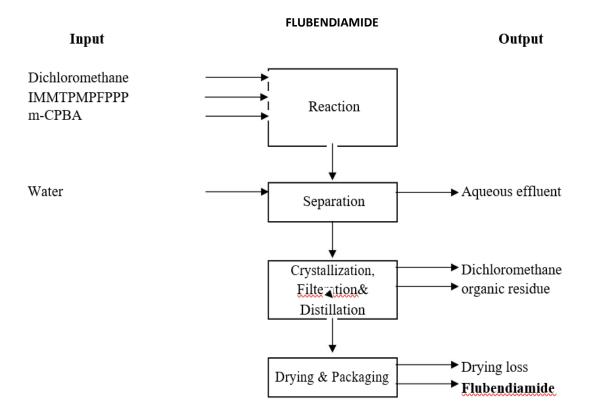
Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of FLUBENDIAMIDE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Iodo benzoic Acid | 618 | | Flubendiamide | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Amine | 410 | | Recovered THF | 3175 | | |
| 3 | Thionyl chloride | 187 | | Loss THF | 165 | | |
| 4 | TEA | 159 | | Recovered MDC | 2350 | | |
| 5 | MDC | 2472 | | Loss MDC | 122 | | |
| 6 | mCPBA | 568 | | Waste Water | 2800 | | |
| 7 | THF | 3340 | | Drying Loss | 142 | | |
| 8 | 10% NaHCO ₃ | 2000 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 9754 | | TOTAL | 9754 | | |

Flow Diagram of FLUBENDIAMIDE:-



71. 2-Chloro-5-Chloromethyl Pyridine

(CCMP) Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Part - 1 (2-Chloro 5-Methyl Pyridine (CMP)):-

- Step 1: Benzyl Amine undergoes condensation reaction with Propanaldehyde to give an intermediate as Imino Derivative.
- Step 2: Imino intermediate on reaction with Acetic Anhydride gives an intermediate as Acetaldehyde.
- Step 3: Acetaldehyde on Cyclization reaction presence of Phosphorus Oxy Chloride and Solvent gives the Products CMP along with Bi product as Benzyl Chloride.
- Part-II (2-Chloro 5-Chloro ethyl Pyridine (CCMP)):-

Step 4: Chloro Methyl Pyridine (CMP) undergoes selective Chlorination by Chlorine gas in presence of Catalyst to give 2-Chloro 5-Chloromethyl Pyridine (CCMP).

Chemical Reactions:

Part:1

Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

Part - 2

Step 4 :-

Material Mass Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of 2-CHLORO 5-CHLOROMETHYL PYRIDINE (CCMP) All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|--------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Benzyl Amine | 912 | | CCMP | 1005 | | |
| 2 | Catalyst – 1 | 15 | | Recovered Solvent Toluene | 1925 | | |
| 3 | Propanaldehyde | 494 | | Solvent Loss Toluene | 75 | | |
| 4 | Solvent - Toluene | 2000 | | Benzyl Chloride | 850 | | |
| 5 | Acetic Anhydride | 802 | | Recovered Solvent DMF | 1450 | | |
| 6 | Solvent – DMF | 1500 | | Solvent Loss DMF | 50 | | |
| 7 | Tri ethyl Amine | 950 | | Recovered TEA | 902 | | |
| 8 | Solvent – EDC | 3000 | | TEA Loss | 48 | | |
| 9 | Solvent - Acetonitrile | 2000 | | Recovered Solvent EDC | 2870 | | |
| 10 | Phosphorus Oxy Chloride | 2125 | | Solvent Loss EDC | 130 | | |
| 11 | Chlorine Gas | 330 | | Phosphoric Acid | 2610 | | |
| 12 | Catalyst – 2 | 10 | | Recovered Solvent Acetonitrile | 1900 | | |
| 13 | Caustic Lye 47% | 1000 | | Solvent Loss Acetonitrile | 100 | | |
| 14 | Water | 270 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1423 | | |
| 15 | | | | Distillation Residue | 70 | | |
| | TOTAL | 15408 | | TOTAL | 15408 | | |

INPUT OUTPUT

Water

Sodium Tungstate Effluent Sulphuric Acid STEP-1 3-Picoline Salts to incinerator Hydrogen Peroxide MDC MDC-recycled Triethylamine Triethyl Amine recycled HCl ▶ benzoic acid recycled STEP-2 Benzoyl Chloride Effluent Sodium Effluent Hydroxide Effluent Water Residue to STEP-3 Chlorine Gas incinerator **AIBN CCMP**

72. 2 - Nitro IminoImidazolidine(NII)

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1: Guanidine Nitrite is added slowly to concentrated Sulphuric Acid in presence of Catalyst and Water to yield Nitro Guanidine.

Step 2: - Nitro Guanidine is further hydrolysed with Caustic in presence of Ethylene Diamine & finally undergoes cyclization reaction

Chemical Reactions :-

Step 1 :-

Step <u>2 :</u>-

73. 2-Chloro 5-Chloromethyl Thiazole (CCMT)

Process:

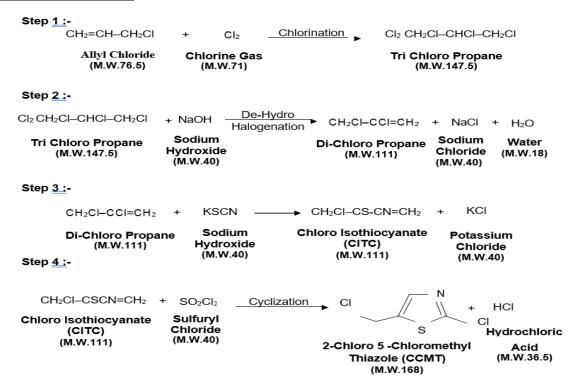
Step 1 :- Allyl Chloride undergoes chlorination reaction with Chlorine in presence of 30% Hydrochloric Acid Solution which is used as solvent media to give Tri Chloro Propane.

Step 2: Tri Chloro Propane further undergoes De-Hydro Halogenation reaction by the reaction with Caustic Soda Lye Solution gives Dichloro Propane.

Step 3 :- Dichloro Propane further reacts with Potassium Thiocyanate to give Chloro Isothiocyanate (CITC) intermediate.

Step: 4: CITC finally undergoes cyclization reaction by the action of Cyclization Agent as Sulfuryl Chloride to give the final product as 2-Chloro 5-Chloromethyl Thiazole (CCMT).

Chemical Reaction:

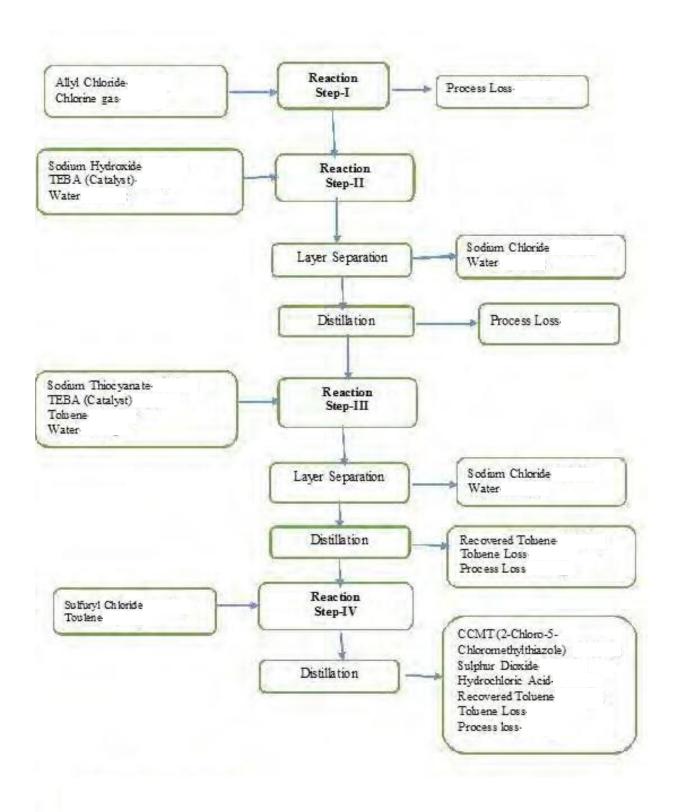


Material Mass Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of 2-CHLORO 5-CHLOROMETHYL THIAZOLE (CCMT) All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|--------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Allyl Chloride | 1250 | | CCMT | 1000 | | |
| 2 | 30% HCl Solution | 1470 | | 30% HCl Solution | 2787 | | |
| 3 | Catalyst -1 (FeCl3) | 16 | | Recovered Solvent MDC | 3800 | | |
| 4 | Catalyst -2 (AIBN) | 16 | | Solvent – MDC Loss | 150 | | |
| 5 | Chlorine Gas | 1140 | | 20 % Sodium SulphiteSoln | 1465 | | |
| 6 | Caustic Flakes | 650 | | Aqueous Layer for ETP -1 | 2243 | | |
| 7 | Potassium Thiocyanate Salt | 1260 | | KCl Liquor for Recovery | 4320 | | |

| 8 | Sulfuryl Chloride | 1370 | Stripping Loss | 85 |
|----|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 9 | Sodium Carbonate | 1650 | Organic Process for Recycle | 3480 |
| 10 | Solvent – MDC | 3950 | Process Waste | 410 |
| 11 | Caustic Soda Lye | 1440 | | |
| 12 | Soda Ash Wash | 1000 | | |
| 13 | Water for Reaction | 848 | | |
| 14 | Water for 30 % HCl formation | 1130 | | |
| 15 | Water for Dilution & Washings | 2550 | | |
| | TOTAL | 19740 | TOTAL | 19740 |

Flow Diagram of 2-CHLORO 5-CHLOROMETHYL THIAZOLE (CCMT):-



74. 3 – Methyl 4 – Nitroimino 1,3,5 Oxidiazine (MNIO):

Brief Manufacturing Process:

N-Methyl N-Nitro Guanidine (NMG) undergoes Cyclization by the reaction of Para Formaldehyde (PFA) in presence of Solvent and Catalyst to form Oxidiazine derivatives as an intermediate.

Further organic mass containing Formic Acid is taken for distillation to recover formic Acid. After it is diluted with water, neutralized with caustic Soda Lye, cool it to form crystal & filtered it to get Oxidiazine Compound.

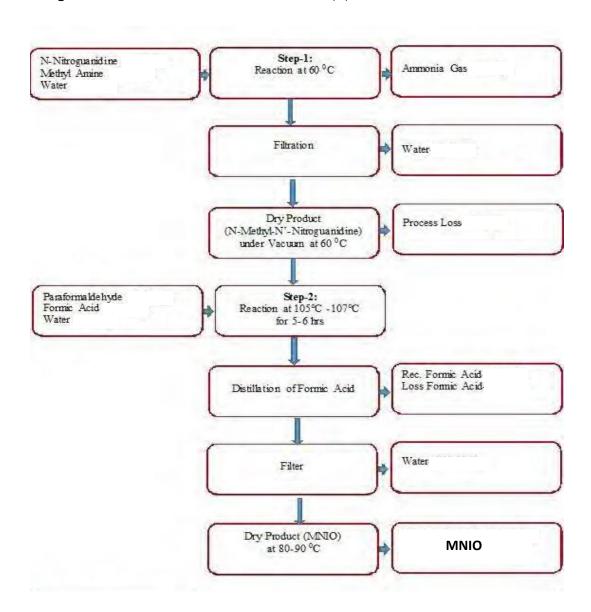
Chemical Reaction:

Material Mass Balance:

| | Material / Mass Balance of 3-METHYL 4-NITROIMIONO 1,3,5 OXIDIAZINE (MNIO) All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | | |
| 1 | Formic Acid | 2880 | | MNIO | 1000 | | | | | |
| 2 | N -Methyl Nitro Guanidine (NMG) | 778 | | Recovered Formic Acid (HCOOH) | 2795 | | | | | |
| 3 | Solvent-DMF | 3000 | | Formic Acid (HCOOH) Loss | 155 | | | | | |
| 4 | Methane Sulphonic Acid | 44 | | Recovered Solvent - DMF | 2910 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Caustic Soda Lye 48 % | 390 | | DMF Loss | 90 | | | | | |

| | TOTAL | 8104 | TOTAL | 8104 |
|---|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| 7 | Water for Crystallization | 1000 | Aqueous Layer for ETP | 500 |
| 6 | Catalyst | 12 | Mother Liquor | 654 |

Flow Diagram of 3-METHYL 4-NITROIMIONO 1,3,5 OXIDIAZINE (MNIO):-



75. (4- Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid (4HPPA):

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Para Hydro Quinone when reacted with 2-Chloro Propionic Acid it gives one intermediate product as 2(4-Hydoxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid.

Chemical Reactions:

Para Hydro Quinone 2-Chloro Propionic Acid Acid (M.W.182) 2(4-Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic

| | Material / Mass Balance of 2-(HYDROXYPHENOXY) PROPIONIC ACID (4HPPA) All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|--|------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| No. | | | | · - | | | | |
| 1 | Hydroquinone | 930 | | 4HPPA | 1000 | | | |
| 2 | Caustic Soda Lye | 2370 | | Recovered Solvent-MIBK. | 2400 | | | |
| 3 | Solvent – MIBK | 2500 | | Solvent Loss | 100 | | | |
| 4 | R – Chloro Propionic Acid | 862 | | Salt Solution for ETP | 5594 | | | |
| 5 | 30% HCl Solution | 1438 | | Mother Liquor for Recycle | 444 | | | |
| 6 | Water for Reaction | 312 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Water for Washing | 1126 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 9538 | | TOTAL | 9538 | | | |

76. 1,1-Dichloro Pinacholane:

Brief Manufacturing Process:-

Pinacolin undergoes Chlorination reaction by Chlorine in presence of Solvent Ethylene Dichloride. This reaction gives out 1,1-DichloroPinacolin.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1:-

| | Material / Mass Balance of 1,1-DICHLORO PINACOLIN All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--|------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPU | Т | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | |
| 1 | Pincolin | 620 | | 1,1-Dichloro Pinacolin | 1000 | | |
| 2 | Solvent EDC | 2000 | | Recovered Solvent | 1960 | | |
| 3 | Chlorine | 880 | | Loss Solvent | 40 | | |
| 4 | Catalyst | 10 | | 10% NaOCl Solution | 156 | | |
| 5 | 15% NaOH Solution | 100 | | 30% HCl Solution | 1510 | | |
| 6 | Water for 30% HCl Solution | 1056 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4666 | | TOTAL | 4666 | | |

77. Thicarbono Hydrazide:

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Carbon Disulphide reacted with Hydrazine Hydrate in presence of Catalyst and Caustic Lye. During this reaction Hydrogen Sulphide is liberated which is reacted with Caustic Lye to produce NaSH Solution as a By-Product. This reaction gives out Thiocarbonohydrazide as a final product.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-

| | Material / Mass Balance of THIOCARBO HYDRAZINE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|--|-------------------------|----------|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | |
| Sr.No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | |
| 1 | Carbon Disulfide | 752 | | Thiocarbo Hydrazine | 1000 | |
| 2 | Solvent Ethyl Acetate | 2000 | | Recovered Ethyl Acetate | 2140 | |
| 3 | Hydrazine Mono Hydrate | 990 | | Loss Ethyl Acetate | 60 | |
| 4 | Catalyst | 10 | | Aqueous layer to ETP | 552 | |
| | TOTAL | 3752 | | TOTAL | 3752 | |

78. 2-Hydroxy-4-Methyl Benzothioate: (HMBT)

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step 1 :- Ortho Toluidine is reacted with Ammonium Thicynamate in presence of solvent and acid. After work up the product Ortho Tolyl Thiourea is isolated and dried.

Step 2: Ortho Tolyl Thiourea is cyclised to 2-amino-4-methylbenzo catalyst at room temperature. The product is then reacted with 2-hydrazo-4-methyl-henzothiazole (HMBT).

Chemical Reaction:

| STEP-1 | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | Material / Mass Balance of 2-HYDROXY-4-METHYL BENZOTIOATE (HMBT) All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
| | INPU'I | ר | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| 1 | Ortho Toluidine | 953 | Ortho Thiourea | 1317 | | | |
| 2 | Solvent - MCB | 2200 | MCB Recovered | 2150 | | | |
| 3 | Water | 2000 | MCB Loss | 50 | | | |
| 4 | Ammonium Thiocyanate | 790 | Water | 2342 | | | |
| 5 | Sulphuric Acid | 460 | Ammonium Sulphate | 544 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 6403 | TOTAL | 6403 | | | |

| STEP-2 | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | Material / Mass Balance of 2-HYDROXY-4-METHYL BENZOTIOATE (HMBT) | | | | | | | |
| | TATOTIM | All Qua | ntı | ties are in kg) | | | | |
| | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ortho Thiourea | 1317 | | AMBT | 1224 | | | |
| 2 | Chlorine | 662 | | MCB Recovered | 1170 | | | |
| 3 | Solvent - MCB | 1200 | | MCB Loss | 30 | | | |
| 4 | Water for 30% HCl Solution | 757 | | 30% HCl Solution | 1082 | | | |
| 5 | Water for Reaction | 1200 | | Aqueous Layer to ETP | 1630 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 5136 | | TOTAL | 5136 | | | |

| STEP-3 | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Material / Mass Balance of 2-HYDROXY-4-METHYL BENZOTIOATE (HMBT) All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | |
| | INPUT | | OUTPUT | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | Product / By product Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | AMBT | 1224 | HMBT 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Hydrazine Mono Hydrate | 410 | Xylene Recovered 1450 | | | | |
| 3 | 30% HCl Solution | 910 | Xylene Loss 50 | | | | |
| 4 | Xyelene | 1500 | Aqueous Layer to ETP 1526 | | | | |
| 5 | | | Distillation Residue 18 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 4044 | TOTAL 4044 | | | | |

79. 2,3-Difluoro-5-Chloro Pyridine:-

Brief Manufacturing Process:

2,3,5 Tri Chloro Pyridine undergoes fluorination reaction by Potassium Fluoride in presence of Solvent –THFDP & Toluene as well as Catalysts & also in presence of Acid scavenger as Potassium Carbonate at elevated temperature to get the final product as 5 - Chloro 3.5 Di FluoroPyridine(CDFP).

During the reaction Hydrochloric acid is generated which is taken care by Potassium Carbonate to get the Bye product as Potassium Chloride.

Chemical Reactions:-

2,3,5 Tri Chloro Pyridine (M.W.182.5) Potassium Fluoride (M.W.116.18) 2,3 Difluoro 5-Chloro Pyridine (M.W.182) Potassium Chloride (M.W.149.1)

| Mate | Material / Mass Balance of 2,3-DIFLUORO 5-CHLORO PYRIDINE All Quantities are in kg) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | INPUT | | | OUT PUT | | | | | |
| Sr No. | Raw Materials / Items | Kg/Batch | | Product / By product | Kg/Batch | | | | |
| 1 | 2,3,5 Trichloro Pyridine | 1570 | | 2,3 Difluoro 5-Chloro Pyridine | 1000 | | | | |
| 2 | Potassium Carbonate | 130 | | Recovered Solvent THFDP | 1460 | | | | |
| 3 | Potassium Fluoride | 1220 | | Solvent Loss | 70 | | | | |
| 4 | Solvent - Toluene | 172 | | Toluene Recovered | 160 | | | | |
| 5 | Catalyst -1 & 2 | 138 | | Toluene Loss | 12 | | | | |
| 6 | Solvent- THF DP | 1530 | | Water Distillate | 21 | | | | |
| 7 | Water for Washing | 670 | | KCl + K ₂ CO ₃ Salt Solution | 1700 | | | | |

| 8 | | | Aqueous Layer for ETP | 1007 |
|---|-------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | TOTAL | 5430 | TOTAL | 5430 |

80. Triazinone/ (4-Amino-6-Tert Butyl-3-Mercapto-1,2,4-Triazin-5(4H)-One) :-

Brief Manufacturing Process:

Step - 1: Charge Pinacolin and start apply chilling up to 5 °C. Purge Chlorine slowly by maintaining temperature between 5-10 °C. The reaction is exothermic and controlled by external cooling. Temperature of reaction mass is raised to 40 °C and evolved HCl gas to be scrubbed in water and recover 30 % HCl as a by- product. Vent of water scrubber is connected to common Caustic scrubber. Purge remaining chlorine by maintaining temperature between 65 °C.

Step - 2:- Charge Hydrazine Hydrate and Catalyst. Apply chilling and cool up to 5 °C then charge gradually CS₂ at 5 °C. Make 25% Caustic Lye solution for H₂S gas to common caustic scrubber. After charging of CS₂ start addition of 48% CS Lye by maintaining temperature up to 10 °C. During cooking hydrogen Sulphide is liberated which is scrubbed in aqueous alkali. Charge remaining CS₂ at 25 °C and cooking at 60 °C. Cool to 30 °C and filter the solid. Generated H₂S gas is then reacted with caustic lye to produce 30% NaSH solution as a by- product and water. ML obtained during the filtration is filled in drums & sent to TSDF for incineration.

Step - 3:-

- (A) Charge water and 48% Caustic Soda Lye under stirring and heat it to 40°C. Add Dichloropinacolin slowly by maintaining temperature between 30 °C. Cool reaction mixture. Add Sodium Hypochlorite solution slowly by maintaining temperature 50°C.
- (B) Charge water, conc. H₂SO₄ and TCH solid under stirring. Heat the reaction mass to 80°C. Start addition of Keto acid solution at temperature 80°C. After completion of Keto Acid addition add conc. H₂SO₄. Maintain the reaction mass at temperature 70-75°. Cool the reaction mass to 10°C and filter, Wash with water and dryit.

Chemical Reactions:-

Step 1 :-

Step 2 :-

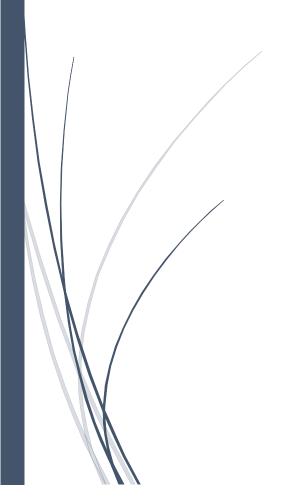
(M.W.200)

2



Annexure V RAW MATERIALS LIST

Raw Materials List



| S.No | Raw Materials Name |
|------|--|
| 1 | [5.(Tuifly one methyd)-9H-Tetmogolo-9-vd] Methyd |
| | [5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2H-Tetrazole-2-yl] Methyl |
| 2 | 1- Chloro 3-Allyl Oxy Amine |
| 2 | 1-(2-Chloro Ethoxy) |
| 3 | Propane |
| 4 | 1-(4-ChloroPhenyl) Ethyl Amine |
| - | 1-(4-Chlorophenyl)4-4 |
| 5 | Dimethyl 3- Pentanoate |
| | |
| 6 | 1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoro Propoxy- 2,5-Dichloro Benzene |
| 7 | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane |
| 8 | 1,2 Pentane Diol |
| 9 | 1,2,4 - Triazole |
| 10 | 1,4 DichloroBenzene |
| 11 | 1,5-DMNIHH-1,3,5-triazine |
| 12 | 1-Chloro -2- Propanol |
| 13 | 2- (4 – Hydroxy Phenoxy) Propionic Acid |
| 14 | 2- Amino -4,6-Dimethoxy Pyrimidine |
| 15 | 2- Chloro -5- Chloromethyl Pyridine |
| 16 | 2- Chloro -6-trifluoro Methyl Pyridine |
| 17 | 2 Chloro Benzyl Alcohol |
| 18 | 2- Methyl Aniline |
| 19 | 2- Hydroxy -4- Methyl Benzothiazole(HMBT) |
| | 2,2-Dichloro 1-Ethyl 3- Methylcyclopropane |
| 20 | Carboxylic Acid |
| 21 | 2,3-Di Fluoro -5-Chloro Pyridine |
| 22 | 2,6 Dibromo 4- (Trifluoromethyl) Aniline |
| 23 | 2,6 Diethyl Aniline (2,6- DEA) |
| 24 | 2,6 DihydroxyBenzoic Acid |
| 25 | 2,6-Difluoro Benzoyl Isocyanate |
| 26 | 2,6-Diisopropyl Aniline |
| 27 | 20 % Ammonia Solution |
| 28 | 20% Sodium Chloride solution (NaCl solution) |
| 29 | 2-Amino-4,6-Dimethoxy Pyrimdine |
| 30 | 2-Amino-4'-Chlrobiphenyl |

| | 2-Amino-4-Methoxy-6- |
|------|--|
| 31 | Methyl-1,3,5-Triazine |
| | |
| 32 | 2-Amino-5-Chloro-N,3- Dimethylbenzamide |
| | |
| 33 | 2-Amino-5-Cyano-N,3-Dimethyl Benzamide |
| 34 | 2-Chloro 5-Chloromethyl Thiazole |
| 35 | 2-Chloro Pyridine |
| 36 | 2-Chloro, 5-Chloro Methyl Pyridine |
| 37 | 2-chloro-5-TM chloride |
| 38 | 2-Chloronicotinoyl Chloride |
| | |
| 39 | 2-Ethylsulfonylimidazo[1,2-A]PyridineSulfonamide |
| 40 | 2-FTFMA |
| 41 | 2-Methyl 4-Trifluoro Methyl 5- Thiazole Carboxylic Acid Ethyl Ester + Solvent |
| 42 | 3 – Iso Chromanone |
| 43 | 3- Aminomethyl) Tetrahydrofuran |
| 44 | 3 Chloro Pyrazole |
| 45 | 3- Cyano Pyridine |
| 46 | 3% Sodium Bicarbonate |
| | 3-(Difluoromethyl)-1-Methyl-1-H- Pyrazol-4- |
| 47 | Carboxylic Acid |
| 48 | 3,4 - Dichloro Aniline (3,4-DCA) |
| 49 | 3,4,5-Trifluoro-2-Aminobiphenyl |
| 50 | 3,4-Dichloro Benzotrifluoride |
| 51 | 3,5 Dimethyl Benzohydrazide |
| 52 | 3,6 - Di Chloro Benzoxazole |
| 53 | 30 % Hydrochloric Acid |
| 54 | 30% Sulfuric Acid |
| 55 | 37 % Formaldehyde Solution |
| 56 | 3-Bromo-1-(3-Chloropyridin-2-yl)- 1H-Pyrazole-5 Carbonyl Chloride |
| 57 | 3-Chloro-2,2-Dimethylpropanoyl Chloride |
| 58 | 3-Chloro-4-(1,1,2-Trifluoro-2- [Trifluoro Methoxy] Ethoxy) Aniline |
| 59 | 3-Methoxy 2-Methyl Benzoyl Chloride |
| 30 | 3-Methyl 4-Nitroimino 1,3,5 |
| 60 | Oxidiazine (MNIO) |
| - 55 | 3-Phenyl -2-Methyl Benzyl |
| 61 | Chloride |
| | Omorido |

| 62 | 4 Chloro Phenol |
|----|---|
| 63 | 4- Nitro Ortho Xylene |
| | 4, 6- Dimethoxy Pyrimidine -2- |
| 64 | Amine |
| 65 | 4,6 - Di Chloro Pyrimidine |
| | 4,6 Dimethoxy 2-Methyl |
| 66 | Sulfonyl Pyrimidine |
| 67 | 48% Caustic Soda Lye |
| 68 | 4-Amino-6-Tert-Butyl-3-Mercapto- 1,2,4-Triazin- 5(4H)-one (ATMT) |
| 69 | 4-Chloro-2-Cyano-5-p- Tolylimidazole (CCDTI |
| 70 | 4-Dimethylaminopyridine (4- DMAP) |
| 71 | 4-Phenoxy Phenol |
| 72 | 4-Trifluoromethyl Nicotinic Acid |
| 73 | 5- Propyl 2- Thio Ethyl Cyclohexane 1,3 Dione |
| 74 | 8-10 % Sodium Hypochlorite Solution |
| 75 | Acetic Acid |
| 76 | Acetone |
| 77 | Acetonitrile |
| 78 | Acetyl Amine Triazinone |
| 79 | Acetyl Chloride |
| 80 | Acid Chloride |
| 81 | ACMP |
| 82 | Acrolein |
| 83 | Activated Charcoal |
| 84 | Aluminium Chloride |
| 85 | Aluminium Trichloride |
| 86 | Amine |
| 87 | Amino Acetonitrile Sulfate |
| 88 | Amino Benzoic Acid |
| 89 | Ammonium Carbonate |
| 90 | Barium Hydroxide |
| 91 | Bis (2-Chloroethyl) 2 Chloro Ethyl Phosphonate |
| 92 | Bisultap |
| 93 | Br2 |
| 94 | Bromine |
| 95 | Calcium Carbonate |
| 96 | Calcium Chloride |
| 97 | Carbon Disulphide |

| 98 | Carbon Disulphide |
|-----|---|
| 99 | Catalyst - PTSA |
| 100 | Catalyst - TBAB |
| 101 | Catalyst for Epimerization |
| 102 | Catalyst Pd/C |
| 103 | Catalyst- Raney Nickel |
| 104 | Caustic |
| 105 | Caustic |
| 106 | Caustic Flakes |
| | Caustic Lye 15% for 20% |
| 107 | Na2SO3 |
| 108 | Caustic Soda Flakes |
| | |
| 109 | Chlorine |
| 110 | Chloro Acetyl Chloride |
| 111 | Chlorosulphonic Acid |
| 112 | CMAMP |
| 113 | Concentrated HCl |
| 114 | Crude Clothianidin |
| 115 | Cyanuric Chloride |
| 116 | Cypermethric Acid Chloride |
| 117 | Di Isopropyl Malonate |
| 118 | Di Methyl Carbonate |
| 119 | Dichloroethane |
| 120 | Diethyl Ketone |
| 121 | Diethyl Methyl Phosphonate |
| 122 | Dimethyl Formamide |
| 123 | Dimethyl Formamide |
| 124 | Dimethyl Sulphide |
| 125 | Dimethylsulfamoyl Chloride |
| 126 | Dispersant |
| 127 | DMF |
| 128 | DMF Catalyst |
| 129 | DMMI |
| 130 | EDC |
| 131 | EPCA |
| 132 | Ester |
| 133 | Ethanol |
| 134 | Ethyl 4,4,4 Trifluoro 2-Chloro Acetoacetate |
| 135 | Ethyl Amine (70%) |
| 136 | Ethyl Bromide |

| Sulphanamide Isocyanide | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 137 Carboxylate 138 Ethylene Di Amine 139 Ethylene Dichloride 140 Ethylene Dichloride (EDC) 141 Fluoro Benzene 142 Formic Acid 143 Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester Oxime 144 HCI 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Me | | Ethyl-1-Methyl -5- |
| 138 | 197 | |
| 139 Ethylene Dichloride 140 Ethylene Dichloride (EDC) 141 Fluoro Benzene 142 Formic Acid 143 Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester Oxime 144 HCl 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3·Dimethylal· Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde | | <u> </u> |
| 140 Ethylene Dichloride (EDC) 141 Fluoro Benzene 142 Formic Acid 143 Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester Oxime 144 HCl 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde | | |
| 141 Fluoro Benzene 142 Formic Acid 143 Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester Oxime 144 HCl 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 142 Formic Acid 143 Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester Oxime 144 HCl 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | <u> </u> |
| 143 Glyoxylic Acid Methyl Ester Oxime 144 HCl 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 144 HCl 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 145 Hexamine 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 146 Hydrochloric Acid (36%) 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 147 Hydrogen Chloride 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 148 Hydrogen gas 149 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 149 Hydrogen Peroxide 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 150 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 151 Iodo benzoic Acid 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | · · |
| 152 Iso Propyl Alcohol 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 153 Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 154 Isopropyl Amine 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | | |
| 155 K2CO3 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 153 | Isocyanate in Xylene (50%) |
| 156 KOH 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 154 | |
| 157 Lambda Acid 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 155 | K2CO3 |
| 158 Lambda Acid Chloride 159 Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 156 | КОН |
| Lime 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 157 | Lambda Acid |
| 160 M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 158 | Lambda Acid Chloride |
| 161 mCPBA 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 159 | Lime |
| 162 MDC 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 160 | M, N, O (2,3-Dimethylal- Nitrosourea |
| 163 Meta Dichloro Benzene 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 161 | mCPBA |
| 164 Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 162 | MDC |
| 165 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 163 | Meta Dichloro Benzene |
| | 164 | Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde |
| 166 Meta-Dichlorobenzene | 165 | Meta-Dichlorobenzene |
| | 166 | Meta-Dichlorobenzene |
| 167 Methane Sulphonyl Chloride | 167 | Methane Sulphonyl Chloride |
| 168 Methanol | 168 | Methanol |
| 169 Methanol | 169 | Methanol |
| Methyl alpha-2,4, Dichloro Phenyl Beta Hydroxy | | Methyl alpha-2.4. Dichloro Phenyl Beta Hydroxy |
| 170 Propanoate | 170 | |
| 171 Methyl Amine (40%) | | |
| 172 Methyl Formate | | <u> </u> |
| 173 Methyl TriPhenyl Phosphorane | | - |
| Methyl(Chlorocarbonyl)[4- Trifluoromethoxy | | |
| 174 Phenyl]Carbamate | 174 | _ * |

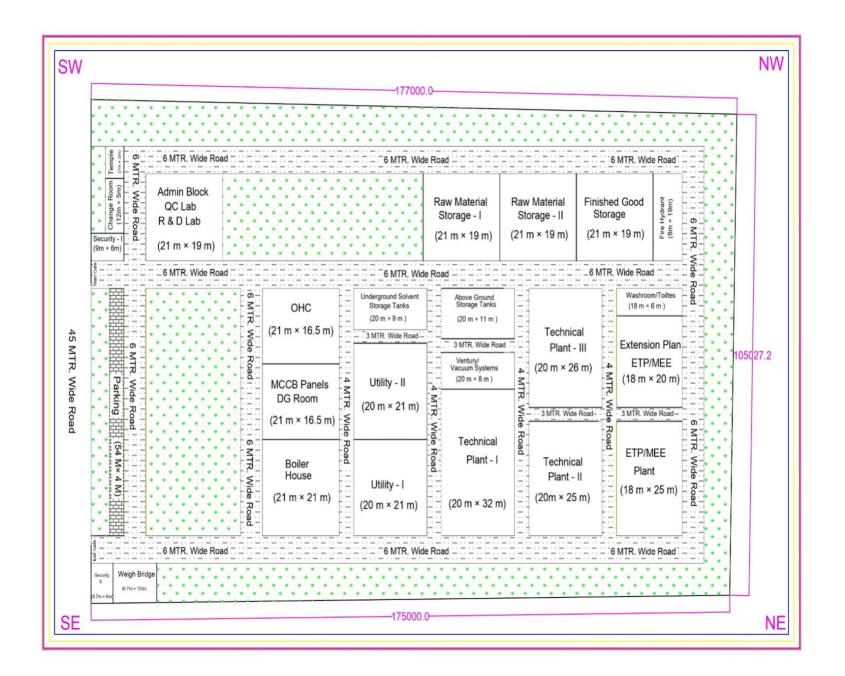
| ar a a offr |
|---|
| Methyl-2- {[Isocyanate |
| sulfamoyl] Methyl} Benzoate Methyl-7-Chloro-2,5-Dihydroindeno [1,2- |
| e]Oxadiazine- 4a(3H-Carboxylate) |
| Methylene Dichloride (MDC) |
| MnSO4.H2O |
| Mono Chloro Acetic Acid |
| Mono Ethyl Amine |
| Monochloro Benzene |
| Mucochloric Acid |
| N- Nitro N- Methyl Imidazolidine |
| N,N-Dimethylaniline(DMA) |
| Na2CO3 |
| NaOH Flakes |
| N-Cynomethyl – Acetamidate (NCMA) |
| Nitric Acid (85%) |
| N-Methoxy Carbamate |
| O-Cgloro Benzyl chloride |
| Organic Mass of 2-Methyl 4- Trifluoro Methyl 5- |
| Thiazole Carboxylic Acid |
| Ortho Cyano Phenol |
| Ortho Phosphoric Acid |
| Ortho-Carboxy Methyl |
| Phenyl Isocyanate |
| Ortho-Xylene |
| Oxadiazepine Compound |
| Oxalic Acid |
| Oxygen Gas |
| Para-Tertiary Butyl Benzyl Mercaptan |
| Para-Tertiary Butyl Hydrazine |
| Pentanoyl Chloride |
| Phenol |
| PhenylChloroformate |
| Phthalate |
| PNNCC |
| Potassium Carbonate |
| Potassium Hydroxide |
| Propargyl Chloride |
| Propionic acid |
| Propionyl Chloride |
| Proplyene Glycol |
| PTC catalyst |
| |

| 213 | Resorcinol |
|-----|---|
| | Sodium [1- {(3- Trifluoro Methyl) Phenyl} Ethylidene |
| 214 | Amino] Oxidanide |
| 215 | Sodium Carbonate |
| 216 | Sodium Cyanide |
| 217 | Sodium Cyanide |
| 218 | Sodium Ethoxide |
| 219 | Sodium Hydride |
| 220 | Sodium Hydroxide |
| 221 | Sodium Methoxide |
| 222 | Sodium Nitrite |
| 223 | Sodium Sulphide |
| 224 | Sodiummethoxide |
| 225 | Sodiumnitrite |
| 226 | Solvent – Di Methyl Sulfoxide |
| 227 | Solvent – Dimethyl Formamide |
| 228 | Solvent – DMF |
| 229 | Solvent – EDC |
| 230 | Solvent – n-Heptane |
| 231 | Solvent – Toluene |
| 232 | Solvent – Xylene |
| 233 | Solvent Acetonitrile |
| 234 | Solvent -Di Methyl Formamide (DMF) |
| 235 | Solvent – Di Methyl Sulfoxide |
| 236 | Solvent-1 Ortho Xylene |
| 237 | Solvent-2 Toluene |
| 238 | Sulphuric Acid |
| 239 | Sulphuric Acid |
| 240 | TBAC |
| 241 | TEA |
| 242 | Tert-Butyl Alcohol |
| 243 | Tert-Butyl Amine |
| 244 | Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether (MTBE) |
| 245 | Tetra hydro Furan |
| 246 | Tetrafluoro Ethane |
| 247 | Tetrahydrofuran (THF) |
| 248 | Thiazolidimylidene Cyanamide |
| 249 | Thio Acetamide |
| 250 | Thio Urea |
| 251 | Thionyl Chloride |
| 252 | Thiophosgene |

| 253 | Toluene |
|-----|------------------------|
| 254 | Triethyl Amine |
| 255 | Trifluoro Acetoacetate |
| 256 | Water |
| 257 | Xylene |
| 258 | ZnSO4.7H2O |

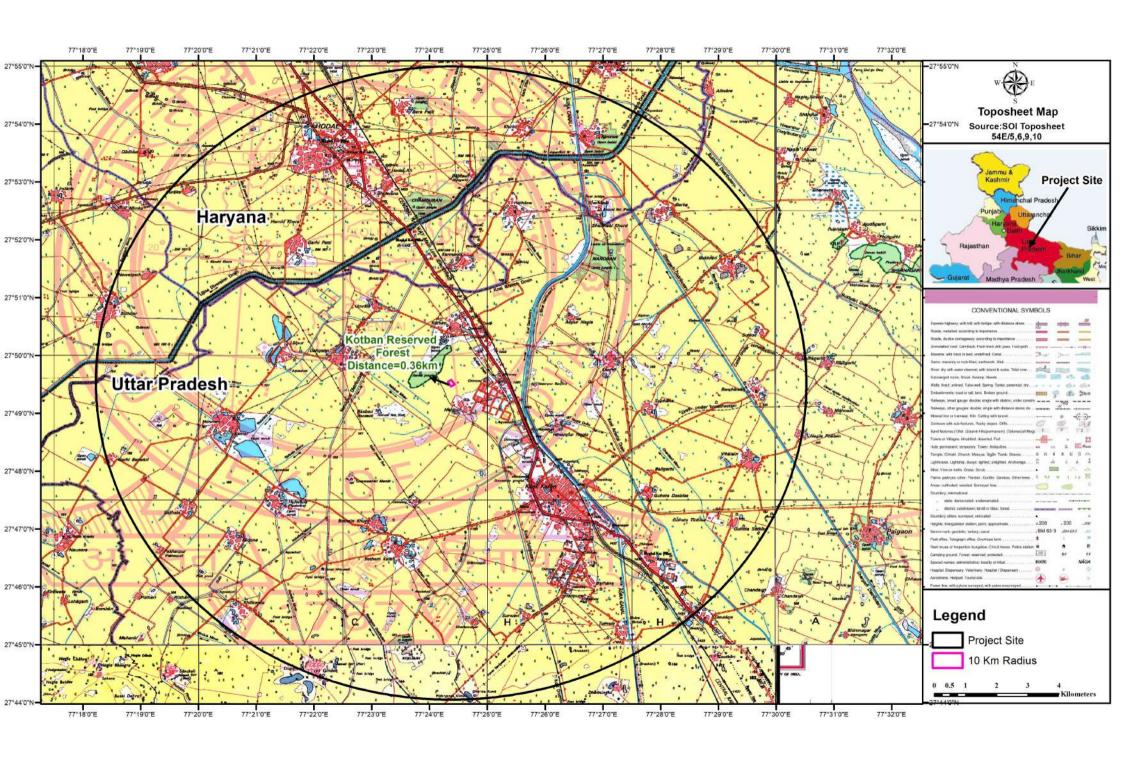


Annexure VI LAYOUT PLAN





Annexure VII TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP





Annexure VIII DISTANCE FROM TAJ TRAPEZIUM ZONE (11.56 Km)

